INDEX TO SYNOPSIS OF THE NAIADES.

[Italicised figures, as *749*, etc., are used to indicate the principal references.]

	Page.
Abacoides (Unio) Haldeman	615
Abacus (Margaron) Lea	749
Abacus (Pleurobema) Lea	*749*
Abacus (Unio) Haldeman	749
Abbevillensis (Margaron) Lea	722
Abbevillensis (Unio) Lea	722
Abbreviatus (Unio) Westerlund	808
Aberrans (Margaron) Lea	723
Aberrans (Unio) Lea	723
Aberti (Cyprogenia) Conrad	*610*
Aberti (Margaron) Lea	610
Aberti (Unio) Conrad	610
Ablatus (Unio) Lea	730
Abnormis (Unio) Morelet	830
Abortivus (Unio) Heude	802
Abruptus (Unio) Say	540
Abyssinica (Nodularia) von Martens	*826*
Abyssinicus (Unio) von Martens	826
Acrorrhynchus (Unio) von Martens	861
Actephilus (Unio) Bourguignat	683
Acuens (Pleurobema) Lea	*749*
Acuens (Unio) Lea	749
Acuminata (Nodularia) H. Adams	*826*
Acuminatus (Unio) H. Adams	826
Acuticosta (Castalia) Hupé	864
Acuticosta Simpson	*850*
Acutirostris (Diplodon) Lea	872, *885*
Acutirostris (Unio) Lea	885
Acutissimus (Margarita) Lea	590
Acutissimus (Margaron) Lea	590
Acutissimus (Medionidus) Lea	*590*
Acutissimus (Unio) Lea	590
Adansoni (Spatha) Jousseaume	*898*
Adansoni (Spathella) Jousseaume	898
Admirabilis (Cameronia) Bourguignat	909
Ægyptiaca (Nodularia) Cailliaud	820, *821*
Ægyptiacus (Margarita) Lea	821
Ægyptiacus (Margaron) Lea	821
Ægyptiacus (Unio) Cailliaud	820, 821, 822
Æneolus (Pseudodon) Drouet	*837*
Æneus (Unio) Jickeli	821
Æquatus (Margaron) Lea	717
Æquatus (Unio) Lea	717
Æquatoria (Nodularia) Morelet	806, *823*
Æquatorius (Unio) Morelet	823
Aereus (Unio) Reeve	573
Aeruginosus (Nephronaias) Morelet	*595*
Aeruginosus (Unio) Morelet	595
Æsopus (Margarita) Lea	764
Æsopus (Margaron) Lea	764
Æsopus (Pleurobema) Green	509, *764*
Æsopus (Unio) Green	745, 764
Æthiopiformis (Unio) von Ihering	894
Æthiops (Diplodon) Lea	*877*
Æthiops (Margaron) Lea	877
Æthiops piricicabana (Diplodon) von Ihering	*877*
Æthiops piricicabana (Unio) von Ihering	877
Æthiops (Unio) Lea	877
Aferula (Parreysia) Lea	*848*
Aferulus (Margaron) Lea	848
Aferulus (Unio) Lea	848
Affinis (Lampsilis) Lea	*537*
Affinis (Margaron) Lea	537
Affinis (Unio) Heude	799
Affinis (Unio) Lea	537
Affinis (Unio) Sowerby	531, 534
Africanus (Margaron) Lea	825
Africanus (Unio) Lea	825
Agricolarum (Anodon) Heude	638
Aheneus (Margaron) Lea	736
Aheneus (Unio) Lea	*736*
Alabamensis (Lampsilis) Conrad	*574*
Alabamensis (Margaritana) Lea	619
Alabamensis (Margaron) Lea	619
Alabamensis (Unio) Conrad	574
Alabamensis (Unio) Sowerby	619
Alata (Burtonia) Ancey	904
Alata (Hyria) Sowerby	871
Alata (Lymnadia) Swainson	567
Alata (Metaptera) Stimpson	567
Alata (Mutela) Lea	*904*
Alata (Mya) Eaton	567
Alata (Mysca) Swainson	567
Alata (Platiris) Lea	904
Alata simpsoni (Mutela) von Martens	904
Alata (Spatha) Lea	904
Alata (Symphynota) Lea	567
Alata (Unio) Lamarck	567
Alatus (Lampsilis) Say	*567*, 678
Alatus (Margarita) Lea	567
Alatus (Margaron) Lea	567
Alatus poulsoni (Lampsilis) Conrad	*568*
Alatus (Prisodon) Sowerby	*871*
Alatus (Unio) Say	566, 567, 577, 581
Alasmidonta Say	506, 510, 514, *666*
Alasmodon Swainson	666
Alasmodonta Say	666
Alasmodontina (Complanaria) Stimpson	663
Alasmodontinæ	501

Page.
Alasmodontinus (Unio) Pætel 663
Aleroni (Unio) Companyo and Massot ... 686, 699
Alexandri (Unio) Kobelt 686
Alfierianus (Unio) Bourguignat 861
Alienigenus (Lampsilis) Crosse and Fischer *572*
Alienigenus (Unio) Crosse and Fischer 572
Aligera (Lepidodesma) Heude *587*
Alta (Pleurobema) Conrad *756*
Altilis (Lampsilis) Conrad *529*
Altilis (Margarita) Lea 529
Altilis (Margaron) Lea 529
Altilis (Unio) Conrad 529
Altilis (Unio) Reeve 532
Altus (Margaron) Lea 756
Altus (Unio) Conrad 756
Amabilis (Margaron) Lea 720
Amabilis (Unio) Lea *720*
Amazonensis (Anodonta) Lea 928
Amazonensis (Glabaris) Lea *928*
Amazonensis (Margaron) Lea 928
Ambifaria (Nodularia) von Martens *823*
Ambifarius (Unio) von Martens 823
Ambigua (Alasmodonta) Say 673
Ambigua (Castalia) Blainville 865
Ambigua (Castalia) Lamarck 863, 868
Ambigua (Castalia) Sowerby 864
Ambigua (Hemilastena) Say *673*
Ambigua (Margaritana) Kuster 673
Ambigua (Mya) Wood 864
Ambigua (Unio) Deshayes 863
Ambiguus (Diplodon) 874
Ambiguus (Tetraplodon) Sowerby *863*
Ambiguus (Unio) Philippi 891
Amblamodon Rafinesque 673
Amethystus (Anodon) Sowerby 929
Amnicus (Unio) Rossmässler 698
Amœnus (Lampsilis) Lea *555*
Amœnus (Margaron) Lea 555
Amœnus (Unio) Lea 555
Amphichænus (Lampsilis) Frierson *575*
Amphichænus (Unio) Frierson 575
Amplus (Unio) Lea 724
Ampullaceus (Diplodon) Lea *874*
Ampullaceus (Margaron) Lea 874
Ampullaceus (Unio) Lea 874
Amygdalonaias Crosse and Fischer *604*
Amygdalum (Lampsilis) Lea *561*, 562
Amygdalum (Margaron) Lea 561
Amygdalum (Unio) Lea 561, 569
Anataria (Spatha) Jickeli 902
Anaticulus (Margaron) Lea 752
Anaticulus (Unio) Lea 752
Anatina (Anodonta) Draparnaud 626
Anatinus (Anodonta) Sowerby 648
Anatinus (Mytilus) Linnæus 625
Anceps (Nodularia) Deshayes *814*
Anceps (Unio) Deshayes 814
Anceyi (Brazzæa) Bourguignat 906, *907*
Anceyi (Cameronia) Bourguignat 909
Anceyi (Grandidieria) Bourguignat *829*
Anceyi (Moncetia) Bourguignat 901
Anceyi (Spatha) Bourguignat 898, 901
Andersonensis (Unio) Lea 747
Andersonianus (Unio) Nevill 812

Page.
Angasi (Anodonta) Pætel 893
Angasi (Margaritana) Pætel 893
Angasi (Unio) Sowerby 893
Angulata (Anodonta) Lea 658
Angulata (Gonidea) Lea *658*
Angulata (Margarita) Lea 658
Angulata (Margaron) Lea 658
Angulata (Mya) Wood 869
Angulatus (Margarita) Lea 869
Angusta subflava (Mya) Schröter 682
Angusta (Unio) Lamarck 744
Angustata (Anodonta) Clessin 927
Angustata (Iridina) Sowerby 904
Angustata (Mutela) Sowerby *904*
Angustatus (Margarita) Lea 731
Angustatus (Margaron) Lea 731
Angustatus (Unio) Lea *731*
Annulatus (Anodon) Sowerby 618
Anodon Oken 620
Anodonta (Bruguiere) Lamarck 501, 506, 513, 514, *620*, 658, 832, 919, 923
Anodonta Valenciennes 931
Anodontæformis (Nodularia) Tapperone-Canefri *818*
Anodontæformis (Unio) Tapperone-Canefri 818
Anodontes Cuvier 620
Anodontina (Unio) Lamarck 855
Anodontinæ Swainson 501
Anodontinus (Pseudodon) Rochebrune 840
Anodontites Bruguiere 620, 624
Anodontoides floridensis (Lampsilis) Lea *544*
Anodontoides (Lampsilis) Lea *543*, 544
Anodontoides (Margarita) Lea 543
Anodontoides (Margaron) Lea 543
Anodontoides Simpson 506, 514, *658*
Anodontoides (Unio) Lea 503, 509, 543
Anodontoides (Unio) Reeve 544
Anodontopsis Simpson 658
Anserina (Margarita) Lea 924
Anserina (Margaron) Lea 924
Anserinus (Anodon) Spix 924
Anserirostris (Anodonta) Kuster 625
Anthonyi (Margaron) Lea 708
Anthonyi (Unio) Lea 708
Antiniloticus (Unio) Bourguignat 861
Antiochianus (Unio) Locard 689
Antrosa (Amblema) Rafinesque 744
Aperta (Anodonta) Rafinesque 933
Apicinus (Lampsilis) Lea *551*
Apicinus (Margaron) Lea 551
Apicinus (Unio) Lea 551
Apicellatus (Ptychorhynchus) Heude *851*
Apicellatus (Unio) Heude 851
Apiculata (Quadrula) Say *778*
Apiculatus asper (Unio) Pætel 776
Apiculatus (Margarita) Lea 778
Apiculatus (Margaron) Lea 778
Apiculatus (Unio) Lea 778
Aplatus (Diplodon) Reeve *881*
Aplatus (Unio) Reeve 881
Aplodon Spix 910
Apollonica (Anodonta) Bourguignat 648
Applus Leach 583
Appressa (Pleurobema) Lea *749*

Page.
Appressus (Unio) Lea 749
Apprimus (Diplodon) Lea *874*, 885
Apprimus (Margaron) Lea 874
Apprimus (Unio) Lea 874
Approximus (Lampsilis) Lea *537*
Approximus (Margaron) Lea 537
Approximus (Unio) Lea 537
Aquilus (Margaron) Lea 727
Aquilus (Unio) Lea *727*
Aradæ (Unio) Philippi 683
Araneosa (Zaira) Rochebrune 862
Aratus (Margaron) Lea 744
Aratus (Unio) Conrad 706
Aratus (Unio) Lea 743, *744*
Araucanus (Margaron) Lea 880
Araucanus (Unio) Philippi 880
Arcæformis (Anodonta) Heude *641*
Arcæformis (Margarita) Lea 519
Arcæformis (Margaron) Lea 519
Arcæformis (Truncilla) Lea *519*
Arcæformis (Unio) Lea 519
Arcidens Simpson 506, 514, *661*
Arcidopsis Simpson 506, 515, *861*
Arconaia Conrad 506, 515, 580, *859*
Arctatus (Margarita) Lea 717
Arctatus (Margaron) Lea 717
Arctatus tortivus (Unio) Lea *718*
Arctatus (Unio) Conrad *717*
Arctatus (Unio) Ferussac 704
Arctior (Margarita) Lea 704
Arctior (Margaron) Lea 704
Arctior (Unio) Lea 704
Arcuata (Alasmodonta) Barnes 676
Arcuata (Anodonta) Hupé 915
Arcuata (Iridina) Potiez and Michaud .. 899
Arcuata (Margarita) Lea 899
Arcuata (Margaritana) Stimpson 676
Arcuata (Margaron) Lea 899
Arcuata (Mya) Eaton 676
Arcuata (Spatha) Cailliaud 899
Arcuatus (Mycetopus) Fischer 656
Arcula (Alasmidonta) Lea *672*
Arcula (Alasmodonta) Clessin 672
Arcula (Baphia) H. and A. Adams 672
Arcula (Margaritana) Lea 672
Arcula (Margaron) Lea 672
Arcula (Unio) Hanley 672
Arcus (Margarita) Lea 704
Arcus (Margaron) Lea 704
Arcus (Unio) Conrad 704
Ardusianus (Unio) Moquin-Tandon 686
Arealis (Anodonta) Kuster 625
Arelatensis (Anodonta) Dupuy 624
Aremprosthus (Unio) Locard 689
Areolatus (Anodon) Sowerby 925
Areolatus (Anodon) Swainson 616
Argentea (Anodonta) Lea 659
Argentea (Margaron) Lea 659
Argentea pannosa (Pleurobema) Simpson *763*
Argentea (Pleurobema) Lea 760, *763*
Argenteus (Margaron) Lea 763
Argenteus (Strophitus) Conrad 659
Argenteus (Unio) Lea 763
Argenteus (Unio) Sowerby 749
Argyratus (Lampsilis) Rafinesque 577
Arietina (Chelidonura) Rochebrune 906

Page.
Arietina (Chelidonopsis) Rochebrune *906*
Arkansasensis (Anodonta) Lea 617
Arkansasensis (Lampsilis) Lea *557*
Arkansasensis (Strophitus) Conrad 617
Arkansasensis (Unio) Lea 557
Armatus (Mycetopus) Heude 656
Arquatus (Unio) Conrad 545
Ascia (Unio) Hanley 861
Askewi (Quadrula) Marsh 785, *786*
Askewi (Unio) Marsh 786
Aspatharia Bourguignat *901*
Asper (Margarita) Lea 776
Asper (Margaron) Lea 776
Asper (Quadrula) Lea *776*
Asper (Unio) Lea 776
Asperatus (Margaron) Lea 780
Asperatus (Unio) Lea 780
Asperrimus (Margarita) Lea 777
Asperrimus (Margaron) Lea 777
Asperrimus (Unio) Lea 777
Asperula (Nodularia) Lea *814*
Asperulus (Margaron) Lea 814
Asperulus (Unio) Lea 814
Astierianus (Unio) Dupuy 692
Ater (Unio) Lea 568
Ater (Unio) Nilsson 697
Ater (Unio) Reeve 692
Atrata (Unio) Swainson 881
Atrata (Unio) Swainson 574
Atratus (Unio) Sowerby 881
Atrocostatus (Margaron) Lea 768
Atrocostatus (Unio) Lea 768
Atrocostatus (Unio) Reeve 771
Atrocostatus (Unio) Sowerby 769
Atromarginatus (Margaron) Lea 706
Atromarginatus (Plectomerus) Conrad ... 706
Atromarginatus (Unio) Lea 706
Atropurpureum (Alasmodon) Rafinesque. 672
Atroviolacea (Obliquaria) Rafinesque 744
Atrovirens (Anodonta) Philippi 624, 933
Atrovirens (Unio) Rossmassler 698
Attenuata (Anodonta) Held 623
Attenuata (Obliquaria) Rafinesque 744
Attenuatus (Unio) Lea *736*
Aubreyi (Anodon) Heude 639
Aucklandica (Unio) Gray 889
Aucklandicus (Margaron) Lea 889
Aurata (Anodonta) Kuster 637
Auratus (Margarita) Lea 880
Auratus (Margaron) Lea 880
Auratus (Unio) Kuster 883
Auratus (Unio) Philippi 880
Auratus (Unio) Reeve 881
Auratus (Unio) Sowerby 881
Aurea (Margaritana) Pætel 836
Aurea (Quadrula) Lea *783*
Aureus (Anodonta) Pætel 648
Aureus (Diplodon) Simpson *883*
Aureus (Margaron) Lea 783
Aureus (Pseudodon) Heude *836*
Aureus (Unio) Lea 783
Auricularius (Unio) Spengler 676, 678
Aurora Simpson *849*
Aurorea (Parreysia) Heude *849*
Auroreus (Unio) Heude 849
Australis (Diplodon) Lamarck *890*, 891

	Page.
Australis (Hyridella) Swainson	891
Australis (Lampsilis) Simpson	*544*
Australis legrandi (Diplodon) Petterd	*891*
Australis (Margarita) Lea	891
Australis (Margaron) Lea	891
Australis (Unio) Hanley	890
Australis (Unio) Kuster	890
Australis (Unio) Lamarck	888
Ava (Monocondylæa) Theobald	839
Ava (Pseudodon) Theobald	*839*
Avellana (Pleurobema) Simpson	*758*
Averillii (Unio) B. H. Wright	560
Averyi (Nephronaias) Lea	*593*
Averyi (Unio) Lea	593
Avicularis (Hyria) Lamarck	871
Avicularis (Unio) Deshayes	871
Avicularis var. *b.* (Hyria) Lamarck	870
Avonensis (Anodonta) Moquin-Tandon	622
Avonensis (Mytilus) Montagu	622
Avonensis (Mytilus) Turton	622
Axiacus (Unio) Locard	689
Aztecorum (Lampsilis) Philippi	*572*
Aztecorum (Margaron) Lea	572
Aztecorum (Unio) Philippi	572
Badium (Alasmodon) Rafinesque	673
Badius (Unio) Kokeil	699
Bagdadensis (Margaron) Lea	822
Bagdadensis (Nodularia) Bourguignat	*822*
Bagdadensis (Unio) Bourguignat	822
Bahiensis (Anodonta) Kuster	925
Bahiensis (Glabaris) von Ihering	925
Baikii (Spatha) H. Adams	902
Bairdianus (Margaron) Lea	563
Bairdianus (Unio) Lea	563
Bakeri (Parreysia) H. Adams	*846*
Bakeri (Unio) H. Adams	846
Bakeri (Unio) von Martens	846
Bakoyi (Nodularia) Rochebrune	*824*
Bakoyi (Unio) Rochebrune	824
Baldwinensis (Margaron) Lea	723
Baldwinensis (Unio) Lea	723
Baletonicus (Unio) Kuster	683
Balonnensis (Unio) Conrad	891
Balzani (Fossula) von Ihering	*914*
Balzani (Iheringella) von Ihering	*914*
Balzani (Plagiodon) von Ihering	914
Bamboussarum (Anodon) Morelet	930
Bamboussarum (Glabaris) Morelet	*930*
Bandini (Unio) Kuster	698
Bandinii (Unio) Rossmässler	686
Baphia H. and A. Adams	674
Baphiæ Meuschen	674
Barbala Humphreys	501, 583
Barbata Sowerby	583
Barbatia	861
Barnesiana (Pleurobema) Lea	*751*
Barnesianus (Margarita) Lea	751
Barnesianus (Margaron) Lea	751
Barnesianus (Unio) Lea	751
Barrandii (Unio) Dupuy	692
Barrattii (Margaron) Lea	726
Barrattii (Unio) Lea	726
Barrotti (Unio) Kuster	735
Barrottii (Unio) Pætel	726
Basalis (Unio) Lea	724
Batava (Mya) Maton and Rackett	696
Batava (Mysca) Turton	696
Batavi (Unio) Rossmässler	697
Batavus (Margarita) Lea	697
Batavus (Margaron) Lea	697
Batavus (Unio) Maton and Rackett	513, 675, 677, 678, 681, 691, *696*, 697
Baumanni (Spatha) Sturany	899
Bazini (Quadrula) Heude	*800*
Bazini (Unio) Heude	800
Beadleiana (Quadrula) Lea	784, *786*
Beadleianus (Margaron) Lea	786
Beadleianus (Unio) Lea	785
Bealei (Anodonta) Lea	*644*
Bealei (Margaron) Lea	564, 645
Bealei (Unio) Lea	564
Beaverensis (Margaron) Lea	724
Beaverensis (Unio) Lea	724
Beccarianus (Unio) Tapperone-Canefri	851, 852
Beccarianus (Virgus) Tapperone-Canefri	*852*
Bednalli (Unio) Tate	891
Bellamyi (Nodularia) Jousseaume	*822*
Bellamyi (Pharaonia) Jousseaume	822
Bellamyi (Spatha) Jousseaume	896
Bellua (Anodonta) Morelet	584
Bellua (Cristaria) Morelet	*584*
Bellulus (Unio) Lea	746, 747
Benedictensis (Anodonta) Ferussac	644
Benedictensis (Margarita) Lea	644
Benedictensis (Margaron) Lea	644
Benedictensis (Symphynota) Lea	644
Benedictii (Anodonta) Latchford	644
Benedictii (Margaron) Lea	644
Bengalensis (Anodon) Sowerby	832
Bengalensis (Margarita) Lea	832
Bengalensis (Margaron) Lea	832
Bengalensis (Unio) Lea	832
Bensoni (Margaron) Lea	656
Bensonianus (Mycetopus) Pætel	656
Bergi (Anodonta) von Ihering	933
Beringiana (Anodonta) Middendorff	584, *628*
Berlandieri (Lampsilis) Lea	*570*
Berlandieri (Margaron) Lea	570
Berlandieri (Unio) Lea	570
Beskeanus (Diplodon) Dunker	*875*
Beskeanus (Margaron) Lea	875
Beskeanus (Unio) Dunker	875
Bhamoensis (Parreysia) Theobald	843
Bhamoensis (Unio) Theobald	843
Bialata (Barbala) Chenu	584
Bialata (Symphynota) Lea	584
Bialata (Unio) Hanley	584
Bialatus (Hyriopsis) Simpson	*579*
Biangulata (Anodon) Sowerby	658
Biangulatus (Lampsilis) Lea	*533*
Biangulatus (Margaron) Lea	533
Biangulatus (Unio) Lea	533
Bi-caclatus (Unio) Reeve	548
Bicolor (Unio) Rafinesque	744
Biemarginata (Truncilla) Lea	*524*
Biemarginatus (Margaron) Lea	524
Biemarginatus (Unio) Lea	524
Biesiana (Parreysia) Heude	*850*
Biesianus (Unio) Heude	850
Bigbyana (Pleurobema)	760
Bigbyensis (Pleurobema) Lea	*751*
Bigbyensis (Margaron) Lea	752

Page.
Bigbyensis (Unio) Lea 751
Bigerrensis (Unio) Millet 692
Bigibba (Anodon) Heude..... 638
Bigorrensis (Unio) Locard..... 692
Bilineata (Margarita) Lea..... 855
Bilineata (Symphynota) Lea..... 855
Bilineatus (Margaron) Lea..... 855
Bilineatus (Unio) Hanley..... 855
Billotianus (Unio) Charmes 847
Biloba (Epilobasma) Rafinesque..... 744
Bineurus Simpson..... *839*
Binneyi (Diplodon) Lea..... *878*
Binneyi (Margaron) Lea 878
Binneyi (Unio) Lea 878
Binominatus (Lampsilis) Simpson *528*
Birmanus (Unio) Hanley and Theobald . 845
Bischoffi (Unio) von Ihering..... 894
Bissellianus (Margaron) Lea 743
Bissellianus (Unio) Lea *743*
Biwæ (Nodularia) Kobelt *810*
Biwæ (Unio) Kobelt..... 810
Blainvilleana (Anodon) Sowerby..... 924
Blainvilleana (Anodonta) Lea..... 914, 915
Blainvilleana (Columba) Clessin 915
Blainvilleana (Leila) Lea..... *915*
Blainvilleana (Margarita) Lea..... 915
Blainvilleana (Margaron) Lea 915
Blandianus (Margaron) Lea 779
Blandianus (Unio) Lea 778
Blandingianus (Margarita) Lea..... 742
Blandingianus (Margaron) Lea 742
Blandingianus (Unio) Lea 742
Bleaverensis (Unio) Pætel 724
Bloyeti (Spatha) von Martens 898
Bloyeti (Spathella) Bourguignat..... 898
Bohmi (Nodularia) von Martens..... *823*
Bohmi (Unio) von Martens 823
Bolli (Unio) Call..... 783
Bonelli (Anodon) Sowerby 654
Bonelli (Leguminaia) Westerlund 654
Bonelli (Margaritana) Kobelt..... 654
Bonelli (Microcondylæa) Clessin 654
Bonelli (Microcondylus) Drouet 654
Bonelli (Unio) Rossmässler 653
Bonellii (Baphia) H. and A. Adams 653
Bonellii (Margarita) Lea..... 653
Bonellii (Margaron) Lea 653
Bonneaudi (Margaron) Lea 814
Bonneaudi (Nodularia) Eydoux *813*
Bonneaudi (Unio) Eydoux..... 813
Bonplandi (Unio) Valenciennes 884
Borealis (Lampsilis) Gray..... *535*
Borealis (Unio) Gray..... 535
Borellii (Nodularia) Ancey *823*
Borellii (Unio) Ancey..... 823
Borneensis (Ctenodesma) Issel..... *853*
Borneensis (Unio) Issel 852, 853
Bourguignati (Brazzæa) Bourguignat.... *907*
Bourguignati (Burtonia) Bourguignat... 578
Bourguignati (Cameronia) Bourguignat . 909
Bourguignati (Chambardia) 902
Bourguignati (Grandidieria) Joubert *829*
Bourguignati (Leguminaia) Locard 651
Bourguignati (Mutela) Bourguignat..... *904*
Bourguignati (Pharaonia) Rochebrune.. 821
Bourguignati (Pleiodon) Bourguignat... *909*

Page.
Bourguignati (Pseudospatha) Bourguignat *578*
Bourguignati (Spatha) Bourguignat..... 898
Bourguignati (Spathella) Bourguignat .. 898
Bourguignati (Unio) Landran 821
Bourguignatianus (Margaron) Lea 687
Bourguignatianus (Unio) Lea..... 687
Bournianus (Margaron) Lea 747
Bournianus (Pleurobema) Lea..... *747*
Bournianus (Unio) Lea..... 747
Bouvieri (Unio) Nevill..... 814
Boydianus (Margaron) Lea 536
Boydianus (Unio) Lea..... 536
Boykiniana (Quadrula) Lea..... *770*
Boykinianus (Margaron) Lea 770
Boykinianus (Plectomerus) Conrad..... 770
Boykinianus (Unio) Lea 770
Bracteatus (Lampsilis) Gould..... *543*
Bracteatus (Margaron) Lea 543
Bracteatus (Unio) Gould 543
Brandti (Anodonta) Drouet..... 648
Brandtii (Nodularia) Kobelt..... *810*
Brandtii (Unio) Kobelt 810
Brazosensis (Margaron) Lea 768
Brazosensis (Unio) Lea..... 768
Brazzæa Bourguignat 506, 515, *906*
Brevialis (Unio) Crouch..... 792
Brevialis (Unio) Lamarck..... 691
Brevialis (Unio) Sowerby *602*
Breviculus brittsi (Lampsilis) Simpson .. *533*
Breviculus (Lampsilis) Call..... *533*
Breviculus (Unio) Call 533
Brevidens (Margarita) Lea..... 517
Brevidens (Margaron) Lea 517
Brevidens (Truncilla) Lea *517*
Brevidens (Unio) Lea 517
Brevirostris (Unio) Kuster 700
Brevis (Anodon) Sowerby..... 932
Brevis (Pleurobema) Lea..... *763*
Brevis subelliptica (Pleurobema) Simpson *763*
Brevis (Unio) Lea..... 763
Bridgesii (Anodonta) Lea 926
Bridgesii (Glabaris) Lea *926*
Bridgesii (Margaron) Lea..... 927
Bridouxi (Brazzæa) Bourguignat 907
Bridouxi (Burtonia) Bourguignat..... 578
Bridouxi (Cameronia) Bourguignat 909
Bridouxi (Moncetia) Bourguignat 901
Bridouxi (Mutela) Bourguignat..... 903
Bridouxi (Unio) Bourguignat..... 861
Brimleyi (Unio) S. H. Wright *720*
Brittsi (Lampsilis) Simpson..... 533
Broti (Parreysia) Deshayes *847*
Broti (Unio) Deshayes..... 847
Browniana (Triquetra) H. and A. Adams. 872
Brownianus (Margarita) Lea..... 871
Brownianus (Margaron) Lea..... 872
Brownianus (Prisodon) Lea..... *871*
Brownianus (Unio) Lea..... 871
Brownii (Diplodon) Lea *876*
Brownii (Margaron) Lea 876
Brownii (Unio) Lea 876
Bruguierianus (Margaron) Lea..... 694
Bruguierianus (Unio) Bourguignat 694
Brumbyana (Pleurobema) Lea..... *760*
Brumbyanus (Margaron) Lea 760

Page.
Brumbyanus (Unio) Lea 760
Brumleyanus (Unio) Lea..... 760
Buchanensis (Anodonta) Lea 659
Buchanensis (Margarita) Lea 659
Buchanensis (Margaron) Lea 659
Buckleyi (Margaron) Lea 713
Buckleyi orcutti (Unio) S. H. Wright *713*
Buckleyi (Unio) Lea 504, 712, *713*, 719, 857
Buddianus (Margaron) Lea 713
Buddianus (Unio) Lea 713
Bulbosa (Pleurobema) Lea..... *759*
Bulbosus (Margaron) Lea..... 759
Bulbosus (Unio) Lea 759
Bullata (Obliquaria) Rafinesque 744
Bullatus prasinus (Unio) Pætel..... 779
Bullatus schoolcraftensis (Unio) Pætel... 780
Bullatus (Unio) Conrad 779
Bullella Simpson..... *672*
Bulloides (Diplodon) Lea *887*
Bulloides (Margaron) Lea..... 887
Bulloides (Unio) Lea..... 887
Bulloideus Simpson *887*
Burkensis (Margaron) Lea 730
Burkensis (Unio) Lea *730*
Burmanus (Parreysia) Blanford..... *845*
Burmanus (Unio) Blanford 845
Burroughiana (Anodonta) Chenu..... 926
Burroughiana (Anodonta) Lea..... 832
Burroughianus (Diplodon) Lea *883*
Burroughianus (Margarita) Lea..... 883
Burroughianus (Margaron) Lea..... 883
Burroughianus (Unio) Lea..... 883
Bursa-pastoris (Quadrula) B. H. Wright.. *791*
Bursa-pastoris (Unio) B. H. Wright..... 791
Burtchianus (Unio) S. H. Wright..... *715*
Burtoni (Grandidieria) Woodward *828*
Burtoni insignis (Grandidieria) Bourguignat *828*
Burtoni insignis (Unio) von Martens..... 828
Burtoni (Margaron) Lea 828
Burtoni servainiana (Grandidieria) Bourguignat..... *828*
Burtoni servainiana (Unio) von Martens. 828
Burtoni smithi (Unio) von Martens..... 829
Burtoni sturanyi (Grandidieria) von Martens..... *828*
Burtoni sturanyi (Unio) von Martens.... 825
Burtoni (Unio) Smith 829
Burtoni (Unio) Woodward 827, 828
Burtonia Bourguignat..... 577
Buschiana (Monodontina) Conrad..... 836
Buxeus (Margaron) Lea..... 708
Buxeus (Unio) Lea..... 708
Buxtoni (Unio) B. H. Wright..... *719*
Bythinicus (Unio) Kobelt..... *695*
Byssanodonta 501
Cacao (Margaron) Lea 785
Cacao (Unio) Lea 785
Cælata (Micromya) Conrad *525*
Cælatura 862
Cælatura Conrad..... *820*
Cælatus (Margarita) Lea..... 526
Cælatus (Margaron) Lea 526
Cælatus (Unio) Conrad..... 525
Cærulea (Nodularia) Lea..... *811*, 812
Cæruleus (Margarita) Lea..... 811

Page.
Cæruleus (Margaron) Lea 811
Cæruleus (Mycetopus) Heude..... 656
Cæruleus (Unio) Lea 811
Caffer africana (Nodularia) Lea..... *825*
Caffer (Margaron) Lea 825
Caffer (Nodularia) Krauss..... 824, *825*
Caffer (Unio) Krauss..... 824, 825
Caffer vaalensis (Nodularia) Chaper *825*
Cafferia Simpson *824*
Cahabensis (Quadrula) Lea..... *782*
Cahabensis (Unio) Lea..... 782
Caillaudi (Spatha) von Martens..... 896
Cailliaudii (Anodonta) Lea 918
Cailliaudii (Margarita) Lea 812
Cailliaudii (Margaron) Lea 812, 918
Caipira (Diplodon) von Ihering..... *877*
Caipira (Unio) von Ihering 877
Calathus (Nodularia) Bourguignat..... *824*
Calathus (Unio) Bourguignat 824
Calceola (Alasmidonta) Lea..... 667, *668*
Calceola (Baphia) H. and A. Adams..... 668
Calceola (Margarita) Lea 668
Calceola (Margaritana) Kuster..... 668
Calceola (Margaron) Lea..... 668
Calceolus (Strophitus) Conrad 668
Calceolus (Unio) Lea..... 667, 668
Caldwellii (Margaron) Lea..... 593
Caldwellii (Nephronaias) Lea..... *593*
Caldwellii (Unio) Lea..... 593
Calendis (Unio) Rafinesque 744
Californiensis (Anodonta) Lea..... *629*
Californiensis (Margaron) Lea 629
Caliginosus (Margaron) Lea..... 547
Caliginosus (Unio) Lea..... 547
Calimatarum (Nephronaias) Morelet..... *596*
Calimatarum (Unio) Morelet..... 596
Calipygos (Anodonta) Kobelt *641*
Callifera (Anodonta) von Martens 648
Calliscapha Swainson 902
Callista (Grandidieria) Bourgnignat *829*
Callonaia Simpson..... 506, 507, 515, *867*
Callosa (Anodonta) Kuster..... 625
Callosus (Margaron) Lea 701
Callosus (Unio) Lea *701*
Cambodgensis (Margaron) Lea..... 838
Cambodgensis (Monocondylæa) Petit.... 838
Cambodgensis (Pseudodon) Petit *838*
Cambodiensis (Margaron) Lea 831
Cambodiensis (Physunio) Lea..... *831*
Cambodiensis (Unio) Lea 831
Cambojensis (Pseudodon) Morelet..... 581
Cambojensis (Unio) Sowerby..... 581, 819
Camelopardalis (Unio) Sowerby..... 542
Camelopardilis (Lampsilis) Lea *542*
Camelopardilis (Margaron) Lea..... 542
Camelopardilis (Unio) Lea 542
Camelus (Margarita) Lea 613
Camelus (Margaron) Lea..... 613
Camelus (Unio) Lea..... 612
Cameronia Bourgnignat..... *909*
Campsianus (Unio) Pætel 822
Camptodon (Margarita) Lea 740
Camptodon (Margaron) Lea 740
Camptodon (Unio) Say..... 740
Canadensis (Margaron) Lea..... 527
Canadensis (Unio) Lea 527

Page.
Canefrianus (Lamellidens) Simpson *857*
Canthyria Swainson..... 680, *738*
Capax (Lampsilis) Green..... *529*, 530
Capax (Margaron) Lea..... 530
Capax (Unio) Green..... 529
Caperatus (Dromus) Lea *615*
Caperatus (Margaron) Lea 615
Caperatus (Unio) Lea 615
Capigliolo bondini (Unio) Pætel 685
Capigliolo (Unio) Kuster..... 699
Capigliolo (Unio) Payraudeau 685
Capillaris (Unio) Lea..... 522
Capillus (Unio) Say 525
Capitatus (Cuneopsis) Heude *805*
Capitatus (Unio) Heude..... 805
Capsæformis (Margarita) Lea 524
Capsæformis (Margaron) Lea 524
Capsæformis (Truncilla) Lea..... *524*
Capsæformis (Unio) Lea..... 524
Carbonarius (Margarita) Lea..... 701
Carbonarius semigranosus (Unio) Pætel.. 702
Carbonarius (Unio) Lea..... 701
Cardiacea (Unio) Deshayes 789
Cardiacea (Unio) Guerin..... 790
Cardium occidens (Unio) Pætel 527
Cardium (Unio) Conrad..... 527
Cardium ventricosus (Unio) Pætel 527
Carinata (Anodonta) Dunker 933
Carinata (Mya) Eaton..... 539
Carinata (Solenaia) Heude..... *657*
Carinatus (Mycetopus) Heude 657
Carinatus (Unio) Barnes 539
Carinifera (Anodonta) Conrad..... 588
Carinifera (Pilsbryoconcha) Conrad *588*
Carinifera (Unio) Lamarck 721
Carinthiacus (Unio) Rossmässler..... 698
Cariosa (Anodonta) Kuster 625
Cariosa (Lampsilis) Stimpson 529
Cariosa (Mya) Eaton 529
Cariosa (Unio) Lamarck 529, 671
Cariosus (Lampsilis) Say *528*
Cariosus (Margarita) Lea..... 529
Cariosus (Margaron) Lea..... 529
Cariosus (Unio) Say 528
Carneus (Unio) Kuster *696*
Carolinensis (Castalia) Sowerby..... 864
Carolinensis (Unio) Bosc..... 741
Carthagena (Anodonta)..... 922
Carunculina Simpson *563*
Casablancæ (Margaron) Lea 882
Casæblancæ (Diplodon) Philippi..... *882*
Casæblancæ (Unio) Philippi 882
Castalia Lamarck..... 863
Castaliella Simpson 515, *866*
Castalina von Ihering.... 506, 515, *865*, 866, 867, 869
Castanea (Anodon) Heude..... 638
Castanea (Obovaria) Lea..... *602*
Castaneus (Margarita) Lea..... 602
Castaneus (Margaron) Lea 602
Castaneus (Obovaria) Lea..... 601
Castaneus (Unio) Lea 602
Castaneus (Unio) Rafinesque..... 744
Castelnaudi (Anodon) Sowerby..... 915
Castelnaudi (Anodonta) Hupé 928
Castelnaudi (Hyria) Hupé 871
Castelnaudi (Leila) Hupé 915

Page.
Castelnaudi (Prisodon) Hupe *871*
Castelnaudii (Columba) Clessin..... 915
Castus (Margaron) Lea..... 708
Castus (Unio) Lea..... 708
Cataracta (Anodonta) Say 630, *631*
Cataracta (Unio) Deshayes..... 631
Cataractus (Mytilus) Eaton 631
Catawbensis (Margaron) Lea 725
Catawbensis (Unio) Lea..... *725*
Catillus (Unio) Conrad..... 789
Catilus (Unio) B. H. Wright..... 789
Caudatus (Unio) Wagner..... 871
Caudiculatus (Hyriopsis) von Martens... *581*
Caudiculatus Simpson..... *581*
Caudiculatus (Unio) von Martens..... 581
Caveata (Quadrula) Heude *801*
Caveatus (Unio) Heude..... 801
Cellensis (Anodonta) C. Pfeiffer 622
Cellensis (Anodonta) Kobelt..... 640
Cellensis beringiana (Anodonta) Schröter 628
Celtiformis (Cuneopsis) Heude..... *805*
Celtiformis (Unio) Heude..... 804, 805
Cerina (Quadrula) Conrad *787*
Cerinus (Unio) Conrad..... 787
Chaiziana (Anodonta) Rang 896
Chaiziana (Margarita) Lea..... 897
Chaiziana (Margaron) Lea..... 897
Chaiziana (Spatha) H. and A. Adams 897
Chaiziana (Spatha) Rang *896*
Chalcoensis (Anodonta) Crosse and Fischer 630
Chambardia Bourguignat..... 902
Chamberlainia Simpson..... 505, 506, 511, 514, *582*
Chantrei (Anodonta) Bourguignat..... 648
Chantrei (Leguminaia) Locard 651, 653
Chantrei (Monocondylæa) Pætel..... 651
Chantrei (Pseudodon) Locard..... 653
Chantri (Unio) Locard..... 689
Chapalensis (Anodonta) Crosse and Fischer 630
Chaperi (Pseudodon) de Morgan..... *838*
Chaperi (Pseudodus) de Morgan 838
Charbonnieri (Brazzæa) Bourguignat.... 907
Charbonnieri (Cameronia) Bourguignat . 909
Charbonnieri (Unio) Bourguignat 821
Charlottensis (Margaron) Lea..... 663
Charlottensis (Symphynota) Lea..... *663*
Charlottensis (Unio) Lea..... 663
Charpentieri (Anodonta) Kuster..... 625
Charruana (Unio) d'Orbigny..... 876
Charruanus (Diplodon) d'Orbigny..... *876*
Charruanus (Margarita) Lea 876
Charruanus (Margaron) Lea 877
Chathamensis (Margaron) Lea..... 727
Chathamensis (Unio) Lea 727
Chattanoogaensis (Margaron) Lea 753
Chattanoogaensis (Pleurobema) Lea..... *753*
Chattanoogaensis (Unio) Lea 753
Cheeziana (Anodon) Sowerby..... 932
Chelidonura Rochebrune..... 906
Chelidonopsis Ancey 506, 515, *906*
Chickasawhensis (Margaron) Lea..... 785
Chickasawhensis (Quadrula) Lea..... *785*
Chickasawhensis (Unio) Lea..... 785
Childreni (Diplodon) Gray..... *883*
Childreni (Margarita) Lea 883
Childreni (Margaron) Lea 883

Page.
Childreni (Unio) Gray 883
Childreni (Unio) Hanley..... 534
Chilensis (Diplodon) Gray *880*
Chilensis (Unio) Gray..... 880
Chiloënsis (Diplodon) Kuster *882*
Chiloënsis (Unio) Kuster..... 882
Chinensis (Anodonta) Kuster..... 585, 833
Chinensis (Anodonta) Pætel 648
Chinensis lævis (Parreysia) Heude..... *850*
Chinensis (Margaron) Lea 850
Chinensis (Parreysia) Lea..... *850*
Chinensis squammosus (Parreysia) Heude..... *850*
Chinensis (Unio) Lea..... 850
Chiniana (Anodon) Heude..... 639
Chiquetana (Anodon) d'Orbigny 928
Chloreus (Unio) Heude 808
Chloris (Unio) Rafinesque..... 744
Chunii (Margaron) Lea 787
Chunii (Quadrula) Lea..... *787*
Chunii (Unio) Lea 787
Churchillianus (Unio) Bourguignat..... 650
Churchillianus (Unio) Sowerby..... 650
Cicatricosa (Pleurobema) Say..... *765*
Cicatricosus (Unio) Say 765
Cicatricosus varicosus (Unio) Pætel..... 765
Ciconia (Anodon) Sowerby..... 925, 926
Ciconia (Anodonta) Gould..... 924, 926
Cicur (Margaron) Lea..... 742
Cicur (Unio) Lea..... 742
Cilicia (Anodonta) Kobelt *627*
Cincinnatiensis (Margaron) Lea 523
Cincinnatiensis (Unio) Lea..... 523
Cinerescens (Toxolasma) Rafinesque 744
Cinnamomicus (Margaron) Lea..... 758
Cinnamomicus (Unio) Lea 758
Circulus (Margarita) Lea..... 600
Circulus (Margaron) Lea..... 600
Circulus (Obovaria) Lea..... *600*
Circulus (Unio) Lea 599, 600, 601
Circumactus (Unio) Lea..... 750
Cirratus (Unio) Lea 725
Cistelliformis (Margaron) Lea..... 716
Cistelliformis (Unio) Lea..... 716
Claibornensis (Lampsilis) Lea..... *537*
Claibornensis (Margarita) Lea 537
Claibornensis (Margaron) Lea 537
Claibornensis (Unio) Lea 537
Clappertoni (Anodonta) Kœnig..... 896
Clarkianus (Lampsilis) Lea *532*
Clarkianus (Margaron) Lea 532
Clarkianus (Unio) Lea 532
Clava (Pleurobema) Lamarck.... 509, 510, *745*, 746
Clava (Unio) Lamarck 745
Clavus (Margarita) Lea 746
Clavus (Margaron) Lea 746
Clavus (Unio) Reeve 746
Clessini (Glabaris) Fischer *930*, 932
Clessini (Mycetopus) Fischer..... 930
Cliffordiana (Obliquaria) Rafinesque 744
Clinchensis (Margaron) Lea 748
Clinchensis (Unio) Lea..... 748
Clintonensis (Ptychobranchus) Simpson. *613*
Clione Gistel 583
Coarctata (Anodonta) Anton..... *630*

Page.
Coarctata (Anodonta) Potiez and Michaud 623
Coarctata (Unio) Lamarck 721
Coccinea paupercula (Quadrula) Simpson. *789*
Coccinea (Quadrula) Conrad..... *788*
Coccineus (Margarita) Lea..... 789
Coccineus (Margaron) Lea..... 789
Coccineus (Unio) Conrad 788
Cochlearis (Anodon) Sowerby..... 648
Cocoduensis (Unio) Reeve 547
Cœlestis (Iridina) Lea..... 905
Cœlestis (Platiris) Lea..... 905
Cognata (Anodon) Gould 628, 629
Cognata (Plagiola) Lea *606*
Cognatus (Margaron) Lea..... 606
Cognatus (Unio) Lea..... 604, 606
Colchaguensis (Unio) Philippi 882
Colletopterum Bourguignat..... 506, 513, 514, *649*
Collina (Alasmidonta) Conrad..... *669*
Collinus (Margaron) Lea..... 669
Collinus (Unio) Conrad 669
Coloradoensis (Lampsilis) Lea *568*
Coloradoensis (Margaron) Lea 568
Coloradoensis (Unio) Lea 568
Coloratus (Unio) Charpentier..... *700*
Columba Lea..... 914
Columbensis (Margaritana) Lea 673
Columbensis (Margaron) Lea 741
Columbensis (Unio) Lea..... *741*
Columbiensis (Unio) Pætel..... 741
Compactus (Margaron) Lea 518
Compactus (Unio) Lea 518
Complanaria Swainson..... 662
Complanata (Alasmodonta) Barnes..... 665
Complanata (Anodonta) Rossmässler 625, 626
Complanata (Baphia) H. and A. Adams.. 666
Complanata (Cameronia) Bourguignat .. 910
Complanata (Complanaria) Conrad..... 666
Complanata (Hyria) Hupé..... 870
Complanata Katherinæ (Symphynota) Lea *666*
Complanata (Margarita) Lea..... 666
Complanata (Margaritana) Calkins 666
Complanata (Margaritana) Westerlund.. 677
Complanata (Mutelina) Jousseaume 900
Complanata (Mya) Dillwyn..... 720
Complanata (Mya) Eaton 665
Complanata (Spatha) Jousseaume..... *900*
Complanata (Symphynota) Barnes..... *665*
Complanata (Unio) Hanley 666
Complanatus jejunus (Unio) Lea *725*
Complanatus (Margarita) Lea..... 721
Complanatus (Margaron) Lea..... 721
Complanatus (Prisodon) Hupé..... *870*
Complanatus quadrilaterus (Unio) Lea .. *725*
Complanatus (Unio) Dillwyn 677, *720*, 725, 728
Complanatus (Unio) Middendorff..... 677
Compressa (Alasmodonta) Menke..... 653
Compressa (Anodonta) Menke 626
Compressa (Complanaria) Conrad 662
Compressa (Margaron) Lea..... 588
Compressa (Microcondylæa) Pætel..... 662
Compressa (Monocondylæa) Lea..... 588
Compressa plebia (Symphynota) C. B. Adams..... *663*
Compressa (Pseudodon) Conrad 588

Page.
Compressa (Spatha) Pætel 588
Compressa (Spatha) von Martens 840
Compressa (Symphynota) Lea..... *662*
Compressissimus (Margaron) Lea..... 613
Compressissimus (Unio) Lea 613
Compressus (Margarita) Lea 663
Compressus (Unio) Conrad..... 662
Compressus (Unio) Heude..... 851
Comptus (Unio) Deshayes and Jullien... 858
Conasaugænsis (Pleurobema) Lea..... *763*
Conasaugænsis (Unio) Lea..... 763
Concavus (Margaron) Lea..... 561
Concavus (Unio) Lea..... 561
Concestator (Lampsilis) Lea *548*
Concestator (Margaron) Lea 548
Concestator (Unio) Lea 548
Concolor (Margaron) Lea 760
Concolor (Unio) Lea 760
Confertus (Margarita) Lea 715
Confertus (Margaron) Lea 715
Confertus (Unio) 716
Confertus (Unio) Lea..... *715*
Confragosa (Alasmodonta) Say 661, 662
Confragosa (Baphia) H. and A. Adams... 662
Confragosa (Margarita) Lea..... 662
Confragosa (Margaritana) Calkins..... 662
Confragosa (Margaron) Lea..... 662
Confragosa (Unio) Deshayes 662
Confragosus (Arcidens) Say..... *662*
Confusa (Anodon) Heude..... 639
Congaræus (Margarita) Lea..... 709
Congaræus (Margaron) Lea..... 709
Congaræus (Unio) Lea *709*
Conjugans (Tritogonia) B. H. Wright *609*
Conjugans (Unio) B. H. Wright 609
Conjungens (Arconaia) Heude..... *860*
Connasaugænsis (Margaritana) Lea..... 618
Connasaugænsis (Margaron) Lea 618
Connasaugænsis (Strophitus) Lea..... *618*
Connasaughensis (Unio) Sowerby..... 618
Connesaugensis (Margaritana) Clessin... 618
Conradianus (Margaron) Lea 589
Conradianus (Unio) Lea 589
Conradicus (Margarita) Lea..... 589
Conradicus (Margaron) Lea..... 589
Conradicus (Medionidus) Lea *589*
Conradicus (Unio) Conrad 589
Conradicus (Unio) Lea..... 509, 588, 589
Consanguineus (Margaron) Lea..... 752
Consanguineus (Unio) Lea..... 752
Consentaneus (Unio) Rossmässler 698
Consobrinus (Lamellidens) Lea..... *856*
Consobrinus (Unio) Hanley and Theobald 856
Consobrinus (Unio) Lea..... 856
Conspicuus (Unio) Lea..... 536
Constrictus (Lampsilis) Conrad *551*
Constrictus (Margaron) Lea..... 551
Constrictus (Unio) Conrad 551
Contiguus (Margaron) Lea..... 548
Contiguus (Unio) Lea 548
Contorta (Burtonia) Bourguignat..... 578
Contorta (Hyria) Sowerby 860
Contorta (Margaron) Lea 860
Contorta (Triquetra) Lea 860
Contortus conjungens (Unio) Heude..... 860

Page.
Contortus muticus (Unio) Heude..... 860
Contortus (Unio) Heude 860
Contractus (Margaron) Lea 722
Contractus (Unio) Lea 722
Contradens (Margarita) Lea..... 817
Contradens (Margaron) Lea..... 817
Contradens (Nodularia) Lea *817*
Contradens (Unio) Lea..... 817
Contrarius (Unio) Conrad..... 537, 733
Contrarius (Lampsilis) Conrad..... *537*
Contritus (Unio) Heude..... 801
Conus (Unio) Spengler..... 682, 744
Cooperiana (Quadrula) Lea *781*
Cooperianus (Margarita) Lea 781
Cooperianus (Margaron) Lea..... 781
Cooperianus (Unio) Lea..... 781
Copei (Margaron) Lea..... 549
Copei (Unio) Lea..... 549
Cor (Margarita) Lea..... 755
Cor (Margaron) Lea..... 755
Cor (Pleurobema) Conrad..... *754*
Cor (Unio) Conrad 754
Corbeti (Unio) Deschamps 856
Corbicula (Grandidieria) Bourguignat... 829
Corbiculidæ 828
Corbis (Margaron) Lea..... 845
Corbis (Parreysia) Hanley *845*
Corbis (Unio) Hanley 845
Cordata (Castalia) H. and A. Adams..... 864
Cordata (Obovaria) Rafinesque 602
Cordatus (Unio) Conrad..... 788
Corderii (Unio) Heude 805
Coreana (Quadrula) von Martens..... *797*
Coreanus (Unio) von Martens..... 797
Coriaceus (Diplodon) Dunker..... *883*
Coriaceus (Unio) Dunker..... 883
Corium (Unio) Reeve *702*
Cornea (Anodonta) Philippi 648
Corneola (Spatha) Rochebrune 902
Corneus (Unio) Lea 725
Cornuta (Mya) Eaton 611
Cornuta (Theliderma) Swainson..... 611
Cornutus (Margarita) Lea..... 611
Cornutus (Margaron) Lea 611
Cornutus (Unio) Barnes..... 504, 611
Cornuum-lunæ cinnamonicus (Quadrula) Heude *802*
Cornuum-lunæ (Quadrula) Heude *802*
Cornuum-lunæ (Unio) Heude 802
Corpulenta (Anodonta) Cooper *646*
Corpulenta (Margaron) Lea 646
Correyana (Margaritana) Pætel..... 661
Corrianus (Lamellidens) Lea..... *857*
Corrianus (Margarita) Lea 857
Corrianus (Margaron) Lea 857
Corrianus (Unio) Kuster 811
Corrianus (Unio) Lea..... 857
Corrianus (Unio) Sowerby 855
Corrientesensis (Margarita) Lea..... 912
Corrientesensis (Margaron) Lea..... 912
Corrientesensis (Monocondylæa) d'Orbigny..... *912*
Corrugata (Alasmodon) De Kay 671
Corrugata (Hyria) Lamarck..... *868*
Corrugata lævirostris (Parreysia) Benson. *842*

Page.
Corrugata (Margaron) Lea 841, 869
Corrugata (Mya) Müller 841
Corrugata nagpoorensis (Parreysia) Lea. *842*
Corrugata (Parreysia) Müller *841*
Corrugata (Spatha) Dautzenberg..... *902*
Corrugata (Triquetra) H. and A. Adams. 869
Corrugata (Unio) Blainville..... 868
Corrugata (Unio) Lamarck..... 841
Corrugata (Unio) Manduyt 698
Corrugatus lævirostris (Unio) Hanley and Theobald 842
Corrugatus (Margarita) Lea 841
Corrugatus nagpoorensis (Unio) Hanley and Theobald 842
Corrugatus (Unio) Retzius 691
Corunculina..... 563
Coruscus fryanus (Unio) B. H. Wright ... *714*
Coruscus (Margaron) Lea 714
Coruscus (Unio) Gould *714*
Corvinus (Margaron) Lea 566
Corvinus (Unio) Lea 566
Corvunculus (Lampsilis) Lea..... *566*
Corvunculus (Margaron) Lea 566
Corvunculus (Unio) Lea..... 566
Corvus (Margaron) Lea..... 708
Corvus (Unio) Lea..... 708
Costata (Alasmidonta) Rafinesque..... 664
Costata (Alasmodonta) Say..... 665
Costata (Amblema) Rafinesque 744
Costata (Complanaria) Conrad..... 665
Costata (Symphynota) Rafinesque *665*
Costatus (Plectomerus) Conrad..... 769
Costatus (Unio) Say 769
Costulata (Margaron) Lea..... 912
Costulata (Monocondylæa) Moricand *912*
Couchiana (Quadrula) Lea..... 777
Couchianus (Margaron) Lea 777
Couchianus (Unio) Lea..... 777
Coulboisi (Brazzæa) Bourguignat *907*
Coulboisi (Cameronia) Bourguignat..... 909
Coulboisi (Unio) Bourguignat..... 821
Couperiana (Anodonta) Lea..... 636
Couperiana (Margarita) Lea..... 636
Couperiana (Margaron) Lea..... 636
Courquinianus (Unio) Bourguignat..... 686
Crapulus (Margaron) Lea 755
Crapulus (Unio) Lea 755
Crassa (Dalliella) Drouet..... *834*
Crassa (Gibbosula) Wood..... *804*
Crassa (Margarita) Lea..... 917
Crassa (Margaritana) Retzius 513, *677*
Crassa (Margaron) Lea..... 917
Crassa (Mya) Eaton 539
Crassa (Mya) Wood..... 804
Crassidens (Margarita) Lea..... 707
Crassidens (Margaron) Lea..... 707
Crassidens (Unio) Lamarck.. 503, 504, 700, *706*, 709
Crassidens (Unio) Sowerby..... 539
Crassidens var. *a* (Plectomerus) Conrad.. 772
Crassidens var. *a* (Unio) Lamarck..... 772
Crassissimus (Margarita) Lea..... 676
Crassissimus (Unio) Hanley..... 678
Crassitesta Simpson..... *586*
Crassus (Anodon) Swainson..... 917
Crassus batavus (Unio) Jordan..... 697
Crassus (Glabaris) Swainson *917*

Page.
Crassus (Margarita) Lea..... 539
Crassus (Margaron) Lea..... 678
Crassus (Pseudodon) Drouet 834
Crassus (Unio) Barnes 767
Crassus (Unio) Conrad 540
Crassus (Unio) Kuster..... 536
Crassus (Unio) Nilsson 697
Crassus (Unio) Reeve 692
Crassus (Unio) Retzius 677
Crassus (Unio) Say 539
Crassus (Unio) Sowerby..... 540, 707
Craviovensis (Psilunio) 510
Crebristriata (Margaron) Lea 835
Crebristriata (Monocondylæa) Anthony . 835
Crebristriata (Trigonodon) Conrad..... 835
Crebristriatus peguensis (Pseudodon) Anthony *835*
Crebristriatus (Pseudodon) Anthony..... *835*
Crebristriatus (Unio) Sowerby 835
Crebrivittatus (Margaron) Lea..... 753
Crebrivittatus (Unio) Lea 753
Crenodonta Schlüter *766*
Crepera (Anodonta) Lea 833
Crepera (Dalliella) Lea *833*
Crepera (Margaron) Lea 833
Creperus (Margarita) Lea 552
Creperus (Margaron) Lea 552
Creperus (Unio) Lea 552
Cresserus (Unio) Hanley 552
Crispa (Anodonta) Lamarck 919
Crispata (Alasmodonta) Mousson 836
Crispata (Anodonta) Lamarck 919
Crispata (Anodontites) Bruguiere..... 919
Crispata (Margarita) Lea..... 919
Crispata (Margaritana) Pætel 836
Crispata (Margaron) Lea..... 919
Crispata (Nodularia) Gould *815*
Crispata (Unio) Gould 815
Crispatus (Glabaris) Bruguiere *919*
Crispatus (Margaron) Lea..... 815
Crispisulcata (Nodularia) Benson..... *820*
Crispisulcatus (Margaron) Lea..... 820
Crispisulcatus (Unio) Benson 508, 820
Cristaria Schumacher 605, 506, 514, 578, *583*
Crocatus (Margaron) Lea..... 531
Crocatus (Unio) Lea..... 531
Crocodilarum (Unio) Morelet *702*
Cromwellii (Margaron) Lea..... 566
Cromwellii (Lampsilis) Lea *565*
Cromwellii (Unio) Lea 565
Crosseana (Castalia) Hidalgo..... 865
Crosseanus (Tetraplodon) Hidalgo *865*
Crossei (Physunio) Deshayes and Jullien *831*
Crossei (Unio) Deshayes and Jullien..... 831
Cruda (Pleurobema) Lea *751*
Crudus (Unio) Lea 751
Cryptoradiata (Spatha) Putzeys..... *900*
Cylindricus (Margaron) Say..... 773
Ctenodesma Simpson..... 506, 515, *852*
Cucumeria Conrad *893*
Cucumoides (Margaron) Lea..... 893
Cucumoides (Unio) Lea..... 893
Cultelliformis (Diplodon) Conrad..... *892*
Cultelliformis (Unio) Conrad 892
Cultrata (Anodonta) Gould 644
Cumberlandianus (Margarita) Lea..... 553

Page.
Cumberlandianus (Margaron) Lea 553
Cumberlandicus (Margaron) Lea 554
Cumberlandicus (Unio) Lea 509, 553
Cumingianus (Unio) Dunker 893
Cumingii (Anodonta) Lea..... 837
Cumingii (Hyriopsis) Lea *579*
Cumingii (Margaron) Lea..... 579, 837
Cumingii (Microcondylæa) Clessin 837
Cumingii (Monocondylæa) Lea 837
Cumingii (Pseudodon) Lea..... *837*
Cumingii (Pseudodus) de Morgan..... 837
Cumingii (Unio) Lea..... 579
Cuneata (Mya) Eaton 707
Cuneata (Pleurobema) Rafinesque..... 765
Cuneatus (Unio) Barnes..... 707
Cuneatus (Unio) Rossmassler 692
Cuneatus (Unio) Say 746
Cuneatus (Unio) Swainson..... 517
Cuneolus (Margaron) Lea 748
Cuneolus (Pleurobema) Lea..... *748*
Cuneolus (Unio) Lea 748
Cuneopsis Simpson..... 506, 509, 514, *804*
Cuneus (Quadrula) Conrad *792*
Cuneus (Unio) Call 789
Cunninghami (Unio) B. H. Wright *714*
Cuprea (Obliquaria) Rafinesque..... 744
Cuprinus (Diplodon) Simpson *883*
Cuprinus (Margarita) Lea..... 573
Cuprinus (Margaron) Lea..... 573
Cuprinus (Unio) Lea 572
Curatus (Margaron) Lea 728
Curatus (Unio) Lea 727
Curreyana (Baphia) H. and A. Adams... 661
Curreyana (Margaritana) Lea..... 661
Curreyana (Margaron) Lea 661
Curreyana (Micromya) Agassiz 661
Curreyana (Strophitus) Conrad..... 661
Curreyana (Unio) Sowerby 661
Curta (Pleurobema) Lea 753, *754*
Curtus (Margaron) Lea 754
Curtus (Unio) Lea..... 754
Curvatus (Anodonta) Jay 648
Curvatus (Unio) Lea 724
Cuspidatus (Unio) Lea..... 728
Cuvierianus (Margaron) Lea..... 727
Cuvierianus (Unio) Lea..... 727
Cyanus (Unio) Philippi 861
Cyclips (Toxolasma) Rafinesque..... 744
Cyclips (Unio) Ferussac..... 540
Cyclomya Simpson..... 578, *885*, 886
Cygnea anatina (Anodonta) Linnæus.... *625*
Cygnea (Anodonta) Linnæus 513, 620
621, 626, 627, 631, 649
Cygnea (Anodonta) Rossmässler..... 625
Cygnea cellensis (Anodonta)..... 621
Cygnea (Margarita) Lea..... 622
Cygnea (Margaron) Lea..... 622
Cygnea ponderosa (Anodonta) C. Pfieffer. *626*
Cygnea rostrata (Anodonta) Rossmässler. *627*
Cygnea (Symphynota) Lea 622
Cygneus (Anodontes) Cuvier 621
Cygneus (Mytilus) Linnæus 620, 621
Cygnoea (Anodonta) Gassies 622
Cylindracea (Anodonta) Lea..... 920
Cylindracea (Glabaris) Lea *920*
Cylindracea (Margarita) Lea..... 920

Page.
Cylindracea (Margaron) Lea..... 920
Cylindrellus (Lampsilis) Lea *565*
Cylindrellus (Margaron) Lea 565
Cylindrellus (Unio) Lea..... 565
Cylindrica (Mya) Eaton 773
Cylindrica (Quadrula) Say..... *773*
Cylindrica Simpson *807*
Cylindricus (Margarita) Say 773
Cylindricus (Orthonymus) Agassiz..... 773
Cylindricus (Unio) Say 773
Cyphia (Obliquaria) Rafinesque..... 744
Cyphia (Unio) Conrad..... 764
Cyphias æsopus (Unio) Pætel 764
Cyphius (Unio) Say 764
Cyprogenia Agassiz 506, 510, 514, *609*
Cyrenoides (Margaron) Lea..... 606
Cyrenoides (Plagiola) Philippi *606*
Cyrenoides (Unio) Philippi 606
Cyrenopsis (Grandidieria) Bourgingnat.. 828
Dactylinus (Unio) Heude 808
Dactylus (Anodon) Sowerby 929
Dactylus (Margaron) Lea 553, 929
Dactylus (Unio) Lea 553
Dactylus (Unio) Moreiet 683
Dahomeyensis (Anodonta) Lea 900
Dahomeyensis (Margaron) Lea 900
Dahomeyensis (Spatha) Lea *900*
Dahuricus (Margaritana) Kobelt..... 676
Dahuricus (Unio) Middendorff..... 676
Dalei (Anodonta) Buffon 648
Dallasiana (Anodonta) Lea 647
Dallasiana (Margaron) Lea 647
Dalli (Unio) B. H. Wright 713
Dalliella Simpson 506, 515, *832*, 834
Damalis Leach 674
Damascensis (Margaron) Lea 695
Damascensis (Unio) Lea 694
Damnoica (Unio) d'Orbigny 894
Danielis (Unio) Gassies 684
Danielliii (Unio) Villa 891
Danielsii (Anodonta) Lea..... *645*
Danielsii (Margaritana) Pætel 645
Danielsii (Margaron) Lea 645
Danielsii (Unio) B. H. Wright *708*
Dariensis (Anodonta) Lea..... *634*
Dariensis (Margaron) Lea..... 634, 710
Dariensis (Unio) Lea..... *710*
Datus (Margaron) Lea 728
Datus (Unio) Lea 728
Dautzenbergi (Nodularia) L. Morlet..... *819*
Dautzenbergi (Unio) L. Morlet..... 819
Davilai (Unio) 510
Decampsiana (Nodularia) Wattebled *822*
Decampsianus (Unio) Wattebled..... 822
Decisa (Pleurobema) Lea *752*
Decisus (Margarita) Lea 752
Decisus (Margaron) Lea..... 752
Decisus (Unio) Kuster..... 748
Decisus (Unio) Lea..... 752
Declivis (Anodonta) Conrad 643
Declivis (Margarita) Lea..... 643, 741
Declivis (Margaron) Lea 741
Declivis (Unio) Conrad 742
Declivis (Unio) Say 740
Decora (Anodonta) Lea..... 643
Decora (Margarita) Lea..... 643

Page.
Decora (Margaron) Lea 644
Decorata (Symphynota) Lea *664*
Decoratus (Margaron) Lea 664
Decoratus (Unio) Lea 664
Decumbens (Margaritana) Lea..... *679*
Decumbens (Margaron) Lea..... 679
Decumbens (Unio) Lea..... 679
Decurvatus (Unio) Rossmässler *698*
Dehiscens (Anodonta) Pætel..... 655
Dehiscens (Baphia) H. and A. Adams.... 655
Dehiscens (Hemilastena) Agassiz 655
Dehiscens (Margarita) Lea..... 654
Dehiscens (Margaritana) Clessin..... 655
Dehiscens (Margaron) Lea..... 655
Dehiscens (Unio) Say 654
Dejecta (Anodonta) Lewis..... *630*
Delaportei (Hyriopsis) Crosse and Fischer *580*
Delaportei (Unio) Crosse and Fischer.... 580
Delesserti (Margaron) Lea..... *693*
Delesserti (Unio) Bourguignat..... *692*
Delicatus (Margaron) Lea..... 690
Delicatus (Unio) Lea..... *690*
Delodonta (Unio) Lamarck 873
Delodontus (Diplodon) Lamarck..... *873*
Delodontus (Margarita) Lea..... 873
Delodontus (Unio) Sowerby..... 539
Delphinulus (Lampsilis) Morelet *576*
Delphinulus (Unio) Morelet 576, 577
Delphinus (Margaron) Lea..... 579
Delphinus (Unio) Grüner 579
Delphinus (Unio) Spengler..... 744
Deltoidea (Alasmodonta) Baker..... 668
Deltoidea (Baphia) H. and A. Adams..... 668
Deltoidea (Margarita) Lea 668
Deltoidea (Margaritana) Lea..... 668
Deltoidea (Margaron) Lea..... 668
Deltoidea (Strophitus) Conrad 668
Deltoidea (Unio) Hanley *668*
Delumbis (Lampsilis) Conrad..... *531*
Delumbis (Unio) Conrad 531
Delumbis (Unio) Kuster..... 559
Demararaensis (Diplodon) Lea..... *880*
Demararaensis (Margaron) Lea..... 880
Demararaensis (Unio) Lea..... 880
Dembeæ (Nodularia) Reeve..... *826*
Dembeæ (Unio) Reeve 826
Denigrata (Anodonta) Lea..... 659
Denigrata (Margaron) Lea 660
Denigratus (Margaron) Lea..... 718
Denigratus (Unio) Lea 718
Depauperatus (Unio) Hutton..... 890
Depressa (Mya) Donovan..... 685
Depressa (Leguminaia) Westerlund..... 653
Depressa (Obliquaria) Rafinesque..... 603
Depressa (Unio) C. Pfeiffer..... 653
Depressa (Unio) d'Orbigny..... 894
Depressa (Unio) Lamarck..... 603, 892
Depressus (Margarita) Lea 891
Depressus (Margaron) Lea 891
Depressus (Unio) Lamarck..... 892
Depressus (Unio) Lesson 891
Depressus (Unio) Pætel 685
Depressus (Unio) Reeve..... 891
Depygis (Unio) Conrad..... 601
Deshayesii (Unio) Michaud 682
Despecta (Anodon) Heude..... 638

Page.
Deviata (Truncilla) Reeve *524*
Deviatus (Margaron) Lea 524
Deviatus (Unio) Reeve 524
Diagenæ..... 514, *615*
Dianisotis Rafinesque 583
Diaphanus (Unio) Rafinesque..... 744
Diazensis (Unio) S. H. Wright 714
Diespiter (Unio) Mabille 861
Differtus (Unio) Lea *729*
Difficilis (Margaron) Lea..... 554
Difficilis (Unio) Lea 554
Digenæ 514, *607*
Digitata (Quadrula) Morelet *770*
Digitatus (Unio) Morelet..... 770
Digitiformis (Nodularia) Sowerby..... *809*
Digitiformis (Unio) Sowerby..... 809
Dignatus (Margaron) Lea 688
Dignatus (Unio) Lea 688
Dignota (Anodonta) Ferussac..... 631
Dignota (Anodonta) Rafinesque 648
Dilatata (Unio) Rafinesque 744
Dilatatus (Unio) Say 704
Diminuta (Nodularia) Lea *826*
Diminutus (Margaron) Lea 826
Diminutus (Unio) Lea 826
Dimota (Nodularia) Lea *818*
Dimotus (Margaron) Lea..... 818
Diolibanus (Pleiodon) Bourguignat..... 908
Diploderma (Bariosta) Rafinesque 744
Diplodon Spix..... 506, 515, 867, *872*, 873, 883
Diplodon (Unio) Philippi 882
Dipsas (Anodonta) Blainville 584
Dipsas Leach 583
Dipsax Voigt 583
Discoidea (Barbala) H. and A. Adams.... 585
Disciformis (Zaira) Rochebrune 862
Discoidea (Cristaria) Lea..... *585*
Discoidea (Dipsas) Kuster..... 585
Discoidea (Margarita) Lea 585
Discoidea (Symphynota) Lea 585
Discoideus (Margaron) Lea 585
Discoideus (Unio) Hanley 585
Discoideus (Unio) Sowerby 574
Discomya Simpson *802*
Discrepans (Margaron) Lea 554
Discrepans (Unio) Lea 554
Disculus (Diplodon) Lea *887*
Disculus (Margaron) Lea 887
Disculus (Unio) Lea..... 887
Discus (Margaron) Lea..... 705
Discus (Unio) Lea..... *705*
Discus (Unio) Sowerby..... 707
Dispalans (Unio) B. H. Wright..... *736*
Dispansus (Unio) Lea 549
Dispar (Lampsilis) Lea..... *561*
Dispar (Margaron) Lea..... 561
Dispar (Unio) Lea..... 561
Dissimilis (Unio) Lea 730
Distans (Unio) Anthony 534
Distortus (Unio) Bean..... 744
Distortus (Unio) Heude..... 807
Divaricata (Spatha) von Martens *901*
Divaricatus (Diplodon) Lea *878*
Divaricatus (Margaron) Lea 878
Divaricatus (Unio) Lea 878
Divergens (Quadrula) Benson..... *802*

Page.
Divergens (Unio) Benson 802
Diversa (Alasmidonta) Conrad *669*
Diversus (Unio) Conrad..... 669
Dolabella (Castalia) Sowerby 867
Dolabelloides (Margaron) Lea 750
Dolabelloides (Pleurobema) Lea..... *750*
Dolabelloides (Unio) Lea 750
Dolabræformis (Lampsilis) Lea *529*
Dolabræformis (Margarita) Lea..... 529
Dolabræformis (Margaron) Lea..... 529
Dolabræformis (Unio) Lea 529
Dolabræformis (Unio) Sowerby 527
Dolearis (Anodonta) Lea..... 634
Doliaris (Anodonta) Lea *634*
Doliaris (Lampsilis) Lea *533*
Doliaris (Margaron) Lea 533, 634
Doliaris (Unio) Lea 533
Dolichorhynchus (Unio) Tapperone-Canefri 861
Doliolum (Anodonta) Heude *640*
Dolosus (Margaron) Lea 569
Dolosus (Unio) Lea..... 568
Dombeyana (Unio) Valenciennes..... 772
Donaciformis (Margarita) Lea 605
Donaciformis (Margaron) Lea 605
Donaciformis (Plagiola) Lea *605*
Donaciformis (Unio) Lea..... 605
Dooleyensis (Unio) Lea 727
Dorei (Unio) B. H. Wright..... 710, *719*
Dorfeuillianus (Margarita) Lea 780
Dorfeuillianus (Margaron) Lea 780
Dorfeuillianus (Unio)..... 779, 780
Dorri (Nodularia) Wattebled..... *809*
Dorri (Unio) Wattebled 809
Dorsatus (Margaron) Lea 711
Dorsatus (Unio) Lea..... *711*
Dorsuosus (Diplodon) Gould 888, *889*
Dorsuosus (Margaron) Lea 889
Dorsuosus (Unio) Gould..... 889
Douglasiæ nipponensis (Nodularia) von Martens *809*
Douglasiæ (Nodularia) Gray 807, *808*, 861
Douglasiæ Shanghaiensis (Unio) Lea *808*
Douglasiæ (Unio) Gray..... 806, 807, 808
Doumeti (Unio) Letourneux and Bourguignat..... 744
Downiei (Margaron) Lea..... 733
Downiei (Unio) Lea..... 732, *733*
Draparnaldi (Unio) Deshayes..... 692
Dromauxi (Cameronia) Bourguignat 910
Dromauxi (Unio) Bourguignat 821
Dromus (Cyprogenia) Agassiz..... 615
Dromus (Dromus) Lea *615*
Dromus (Margarita) Lea 615
Dromus (Margaron) Lea 615
Dromus Simpson 510, 514, *614*
Dromus (Unio) Lea 614, 615
Droueti (Spatha) Chaper..... *897*
Droueti (Unio) Dupuy..... 699
Dubia (Alasmodonta) Ferussac 673
Dubia (Anodonta) Bosc 903
Dubia (Iridina) Chenu..... 903
Dubia (Mulela) Gmelin *903*
Dubia (Mytilus) Gmelin 583, 903
Dubia (Platiris) Lea..... 903
Dubius (Unio) Fitzinger 682

Page.
Duclerci (Chamberlainia) Rochebrune .. *582*
Duclerci (Unio) Rochebrune..... 582
Dugasti (Unio) Morlet..... 811
Dumesleanus (Unio) Charmes 847
Dunkerianus (Unio) Lea..... 882
Dunlapiana (Anodonta) Lea..... 635, 636
Duponti (Parreysia) Rochebrune *856*
Duponti (Reneus) Rochebrune..... 846
Duponti (Unio) Rochebrune 846
Duprei (Callonaia) Recluz *867*
Duprei (Castalia) Recluz..... 867
Duprei (Margaron) Lea 867
Dupuyi (Anodonta) Ray and Drouet 624
Durieui kullethensis (Unio) Lea..... *695*
Durieui (Margaron) Lea..... 694
Durieui (Unio) Deshayes..... *694*
Duttonianus (Margaron) Lea 736
Duttonianus (Unio) Lea..... *736*
Dysnomia (Agassiz)..... *521*
Dysonii (Nephronaias) Lea *594*
Dysonii (Margaron) Lea..... 594
Dysonii (Unio) Lea..... 594
Ebenus (Margarita) Lea..... 793
Ebenus (Margaron) Lea..... 793
Ebenus (Quadrula) Lea..... *793*
Ebenus (Unio) Lea..... 509, 793
Ecarinata (Castalia) Mousson..... 865
Ecarinatus (Tetraplodon) Mousson..... *865*
Edentula (Alasmodonta) Say 616
Edentula (Anodonta) Ferussac 616
Edentula (Anodonta) Say..... 503, 504
Edentula (Margarita) Lea..... 616
Edentula (Margaron) Lea..... 616
Edentula (Uniopsis) Agassiz 616
Edentulus (Anodon) Sowerby 643
Edentulus Pavonius (Strophitus) Lea.... *617*
Edentulus (Strophitus) Say *616*
Edgarianus (Margaron) Lea 747
Edgarianus (Pleurobema) Lea *747*
Edgarianus (Unio) Lea..... 747
Edulis (Anodonta) Heude 638
Effulgens (Diplodon) Lea *879*
Effulgens (Margaron) Lea..... 879
Effulgens (Unio) Lea..... 879
Egyptiacus (Unio) Hanley 821
Eighti (Unio) Pætel..... 771
Eightsii (Margaron) Lea 771
Eightsii (Unio) Lea 771
Elachista (Anodonta) Bourguignat..... 625
Electrinus (Unio) Reeve..... 741
Elegans (Margarita) Lea..... 604
Elegans (Margaron) Lea 604
Elegans (Plagiola) Lea *604*, 605
Elegans (Unio) Lea 604
Elegans (Zaira) Rochebrune..... 862
Elliottii (Margaritana) Lea 619
Elliottii (Margaron) Lea 619, 769
Elliottii (Quadrula) Lea *768*
Elliottii (Strophitus) Lea..... *619*
Elliottii (Unio) Lea 768
Ellipsaria (Obliquaria) Rafinesque..... 744
Ellipsarius (Unio) Say 539
Ellipsiformis (Lampsilis) Conrad *557*
Ellipsiformis (Unio) Conrad 557
Ellipsis (Margarita) Lea..... 602
Ellipsis (Margaron) Lea..... 602

Page.
Ellipsis (Obovaria) Lea 540, *602*
Ellipsis (Unio) Lea..... 601, 602, 754
Ellipsoideus (Unio) Locard *690*
Elliptica (Anodon) Heude 638
Elliptica (Margaritana) Lea 619
Elliptica (Margaron) Lea 619
Elliptica (Mya) Eaton..... 539
Elliptica (Unio) Rafinesque..... 744
Ellipticum (Diplodon) Spix..... 872, 873, 877
Ellipticum (Pseudodon) Conrad..... *836*
Ellipticus (Margaron) Lea 877
Ellipticus (Unio) Barnes..... 539
Ellipticus (Unio) Wagner..... 877, 879
Elliptio Rafinesque 679, *700*
Elongata (Anodonta) Potiez & Michaud. 623
Elongata (Brazzæa) Bourguignat *907*
Elongata (Burtonia) Bourguignat 578
Elongata (Damaris) Leach..... 676
Elongata (Grandidieria) Bourguignat ... 830
Elongata (Hyria) Swainson..... 871
Elongata (Iridina) Sowerby 903
Elongata (Margarita) Lea..... 928
Elongata (Mutela) Pætel..... 903
Elongata (Platiris) Lea 903
Elongata (Triquetra) H. and A. Adams... 871
Elongata (Unio) Goodrich 536
Elongata (Unio) Lamarck..... 676
Elongata (Unio) Michaud..... *697*
Elongatula (Unio) C. Pfeiffer 684
Elongatulus (Margarita) Lea 684
Elongatulus (Margaron) Lea 684
Elongatulus (Unio) C. Pfeiffer..... 513–*684*
Elongatus (Anodon) Swainson 928
Elongatus (Glabaris) Swainson *928*
Elongatus (Pleiodon) Bourguignat..... 908
Emarginata (Solenaia) Lea *655*
Emarginatus (Anodonta) Clessin 655
Emarginatus (Margarita) Lea..... 696
Emarginatus (Margaron) Lea..... 696
Emarginatus (Mycetopus) Lea 655
Emarginatus (Platiris) Lea..... 655
Emarginatus (Solenaia) Lea 656
Emarginatus (Unio) Lea *695*
Embia (Anodonta) Bourguignat 627
Emessænsis (Margaron) Lea 693
Emessænsis (Unio) Lea *693*
Emini (Nodularia) von Martens *823*
Emini (Unio) von Martens..... 823
Emmonsii (Margaron) Lea..... 735
Emmonsii (Unio) Lea..... *735*
Encarpa (Plagiola) Lea *607*
Encarpus (Margaron) Lea..... 607
Encarpus (Unio) Lea..... 607
Endobranchiæ 515, *806*
Ensiformis (Anodon) Spix 932
Ensiformis (Glabaris) Spix..... 931, *932*
Ensiformis (Iridina) Lea 932
Ensiformis (Margarita) Lea 932
Ensiformis (Margaron) Lea 932
Episcopalis (Unio) Tristram..... *694*
Errans (Margaron) Lea..... 730
Errans (Unio) Lea..... *730*
Eschatigenæ..... 514, *614*
Essoensis (Nodularia) Chaper..... *822*
Essoensis (Unio) Chaper 822
Estabrokianus (Unio) Pætel 763

Page.
Estabrookiana (Pleurobema) Lea..... *763*
Estabrookianus (Margaron) Lea 763
Estabrookianus (Unio) Lea 763
Esula (Iridina) d'Orbigny..... 915
Esula (Leila) d'Orbigny..... *915*
Esula (Margarita) Lea..... 915
Esula (Margaron) Lea..... 915
Etawahensis (Margaritana) Conrad..... 672
Etawahensis (Margaritana) Lea 670
Eucirrus (Margaron) Lea 688
Eucirrus (Unio) Bourguignat *688*
Eucyphus (Unio) Bourguignat..... 821, 822
Eufira Gistel..... 902
Euphratica Churchillianus (Gabillotia) Bourguignat *650*
Euphratica (Gabillotia) Bourguignat.... *650*
Euphratica (Leguminaia) Westerlund ... 650
Euphratica (Margaritana) Kobelt 650
Euphratica (Pseudodon) Conrad..... 650
Euphymus (Unio) Charmes 847
Eurhynchus (Unio) Kuster..... 879
Europæ (Anodonta) Leach 624
Eurynia Rafinesque *534*
Euscaphys (Anodonta) Heude *640*
Evanescens (Unio) Mousson 855
Evansi (Diplodon) Adams and Angas.... *892*
Evansi (Margaritana) Pætel..... 893
Evansi (Margaron) Lea 893
Evansi (Unio) Adams and Angas 892
Evitatus (Margaron) Lea..... 812
Evitatus (Unio) Lea..... 811
Exactus (Margaron) Lea..... 723
Exactus (Unio) Lea 723
Exacutus (Unio) Lea..... 737
Exanthemeticus (Lamellidens) Kuster .. *856*
Exanthemeticus (Unio) Kuster 856
Exasperata (Hyria) Sowerby..... 869
Excavatus (Lampsilis) Lea..... *528*
Excavatus (Unio) Lea..... 528
Excultus (Unio) Conrad..... 740
Excurvata (Anodonta) De Kay 633
Exiguus (Margaron) Lea..... 560
Exiguus (Unio) Lea..... 560
Exilior (Anodonta) Lea *630*
Exilis (Anodon) Catlow and Reeve 588
Exilis (Anodon) Sowerby 633
Exilis (Anodonta) Lea 587
Exilis (Margarita) Lea 588
Exilis (Margaron) Lea 588, 818
Exilis (Monocondylæa) Pætel..... 588
Exilis (Monocondylus) Morelet 839
Exilis (Pilsbryoconcha) Lea *587*
Exilis (Pseudodon) Morelet..... *839*
Exilis (Unio) Dunker 818
Eximia (Anodonta) Bourguignat 649
Eximia (Brazzæa) Bourguignat 907
Eximium (Colletopterum) Bourguignat.. *649*
Eximius (Margaron) Lea..... 831
Eximius (Physunio) Lea *831*
Eximius (Unio) Lea..... 831
Exobranchiæ..... 514
Exolescens (Margaron) Lea 859
Exolescens (Trapezoideus) Gould..... *859*
Exolescens (Unio) Gould..... 859
Exotica (Anodon) Sowerby 927
Exotica (Anodonta) Blainville..... 903

Page.
Exotica (Anodonta) Lamarck 916
Exotica (Columba) Pætel 924
Exotica (Iridina) Children 908
Exotica (Iridina) Lamarck 902, 903
Exotica (Mutela) Lamarck *903*
Exotica (Platiris) Lea 903
Exoticus (Anodonta) Lamarck 924
Exoticus (Pleiodon) Pætel 903
Expansus (Diplodon) Kuster *874*
Expansus (Unio) Kuster *874*
Explicatus (Lampsilis) Morelet *571*
Explicatus (Unio) Morelet 571
Extensus (Margaron) Lea 731
Extensus (Unio) Lea 731
Exulcerata (Anodonta) Porro 623
Faba (Margarita) Lea 877
Faba (Margaron) Lea 877
Faba (Unio) d'Orbigny 877
Fabaceus (Margaron) Lea 549
Fabaceus (Unio) Lea 549
Fabagina (Parreysia) Deshayes *847*
Fabagina (Unio) Deshayes 847
Fabalis (Margaron) Lea 525
Fabalis (Micromya) Lea *525*
Fabalis (Margarita) Lea 525
Fabalis (Unio) Lea 524, 525
Fabula (Baphia) H. and A. Adams 661
Fabula (Margarita) Lea 661
Fabula (Margaritana) Lea 660, 661
Fabula (Margaron) Lea 661
Fabula (Micromya) Agassiz 661
Fabula (Pegias) Lea *661*
Fabula (Strophitus) Conrad 661
Fabula (Unio) Hanley 661
Faidherbi (Reneus) Jousseaume 822
Falcata (Alasmodon) Gould 677
Falcata (Solenaia) Higgins *656*
Falcatus (Mycetopus) Higgins 656
Falcatus (Platiris) Lea 656
Falcatus (Unio) Sowerby 677
Fallaciosus (Lampsilis) Simpson *544*
Fallax (Margaron) Lea 548
Fallax (Unio) Lea 548
Falsus (Glabaris) Simpson *932*
Famelicus (Margaron) Lea 879
Famelicus (Unio) Gould 879
Fantoziana (Anodon) Heude 639
Fasciata (Unio) Rafinesque 744
Fasciatus (Unio) Say 539
Fasciola (Lampsilis) Rafinesque 577
Fasciolaris (Obliquaria) Rafinesque 744
Fasciolaris (Unio) Conrad 612
Fasciolus (Unio) Conrad 556
Fasciolus (Unio) Ferussac 527
Fasciolus (Unio) Say 532
Fassinans (Margaron) Lea 762
Fassinans (Pleurobema) Lea *762*
Fassinans rhomboidea (Pleurobema) Simpson *762*
Fassinans (Unio) Lea 762
Fatuus (Lampsilis) Lea *553*
Fatuus (Margaron) Lea 553
Fatuus (Unio) Lea 553
Favidens marcens (Unio) Benson 843
Favidens (Margaron) Lea 842
Favidens (Parreysia) Benson *842*, 843
Favidens pinax (Parreysia) Benson *843*
Favidens pinax (Unio) Hanley and Theobald 843
Favidens plagiosoma (Parreysia) Benson. *843*
Favidens plagiosoma (Unio) Hanley and Theobald 843
Favidens (Unio) Lea 842
Favosa (Pleurobema) Lea *761*
Favosus (Margaron) Lea 761
Favosus (Unio) Lea 761
Feæ (Parreysia) Tapperone-Canefri *844*
Feæ (Unio) Tapperone-Canefri 844
Feddeni (Parreysia) Theobald *843*
Feddeni (Unio) Theobald 843
Fellmani (Margaron) Lea 692
Fellmani (Unio) Deshayes 692
Feminalis (Anodonta) Gould 657, 658
Fenouilli (Anodonta) Heude *639*
Ferrarisii (Anodonta) d'Orbigny 918
Ferrissii (Unio) Marsh *719*
Ferruginea (Anodonta) Lea 659
Ferruginea (Margaron) Lea 659
Ferussaciana (Anodonta) Ferussac 617
Ferussaciana (Anodonta) Lea 504, 658, 659
Ferussaciana (Margarita) Lea 659
Ferussaciana (Margaron) Lea 659
Ferussacianus (Anodontoides) Lea *659*
Ferussacianus (Margaron) Lea 694
Ferussacianus modestus (Anodontoides) Lea *660*
Ferussacianus subcylindraceus (Anodontoides) Lea *660*
Ferussacianus (Unio) Lea *694*
Fibrosa (Quadrula) Heude *798*
Fibrosus (Unio) Heude 798
Fibuloides (Margaron) Lea 756
Fibuloides (Unio) Lea 756
Filippiana (Anodon) Heude 639
Firmus bœttgeri (Diplodon) von Ihering. *874*
Firmus bœttgeri (Unio) von Ihering 874
Firmus (Diplodon) Lea *874*
Firmus (Margaron) Lea 874
Firmus (Unio) Heude 808
Firmus (Unio) Lea 874
Fiscallianus (Unio) Kleciach 683
Fischeriana (Nodularia) L. Morlet *818*
Fischerianus (Unio) L. Morlet 818
Fisherianus (Margarita) Lea 735
Fisherianus (Margaron) Lea 735
Fisherianus (Unio) Lea 534, 546, *735*
Fissidens (Nodularia) Böttger *827*
Fissidens (Unio) Böttger 827
Flarescens (Unio) Pætel 614
Flava (Anodon) Anthony 632
Flava (Obliquaria) Rafinesque 744
Flavescens (Margaron) Lea 614
Flavescens (Ptychobranchus) Lea *614*
Flavescens (Unio) Lea 614
Flavidens (Unio) Pætel 842
Flavidulus (Margaron) Lea 759
Flavidulus (Pleurobema) Lea *759*
Flavidulus (Unio) Lea 759
Flavidus (Unio) Lea 749
Flavus rubiginosus (Unio) Pætel 786
Flavus (Unio) Conrad 786
Flexuosa (Dysnomia) Agassiz 521

Page.
Flexuosa (Obliquaria) Rafinesque 744
Flexuosa (Quadrula) Simpson *790*
Flexuosus (Unio) Conrad 521
Flexus (Toxolasma) Rafinesque..... 744
Florentina (Truncilla) Lea *524*
Florentinus (Margaron) Lea 524
Florentinus (Unio) Lea 524
Florida (Anodon) Heude..... 639
Floridensis (Margaron) Lea..... 544
Floridensis (Unio) Lea 544
Floridensis (Unio) S. H. Wright..... 560
Fluctiger (Margaron) Lea..... 814
Fluctiger (Nodularia) Lea *814*
Fluctiger (Unio) Lea..... 814
Fluminea (Anodonta) Heude 640
Fluviatilis (Anodonta) Bosc 631
Fluviatilis (Margarita) Lea 631
Fluviatilis (Margaron) Lea 631
Fluviatilis (Mytilus) Dillwyn 631
Fluviatilis (Unio) Green 721
Flyensis (Diplodon) Tapperone-Canefri.. *890*
Flyensis (Unio) Tapperone-Canefri 890
Fokkesi (Unio) Dunker 894
Foliacea (Unio) Gould 858
Foliaceus comptus (Trapezoideus) Deshayes and Jullien *858*
Foliaceus (Margaron) Lea 858
Foliaceus (Trapezoideus) Gould *858*
Foliata (Truncilla) Hildreth *521*
Foliatus (Margarita) Lea..... 521
Foliatus (Margaron) Lea..... 521
Foliatus (Unio) Hildreth..... 521
Folliculatus (Margarita) Lea..... 737
Folliculatus (Margaron) Lea..... 737
Folliculatus (Unio) Lea..... *737*
Foncki (Unio) Philippi 882
Fontaineana (Unio) d'Orbigny 886
Fontainiana (Unio) d'Orbigny..... 886
Fontainianus (Diplodon) d'Orbigny *886*
Fontainianus (Margaron) Lea 886
Fontanus (Unio) Conrad..... 547
Fontinalis (Unio) Rafinesque 744
Footei (Arcidopsis) Theobald *861*
Footei (Unio) Theobald..... 861
Footiana (Anodonta) Lea..... 625, 642
Footiana (Margaron) Lea..... 642
Forbesiana (Anodonta) Lea..... 927
Forbesiana (Margaron) Lea..... 707, 927
Forbesianus (Glabaris) Lea..... *927*
Forbesianus (Unio) Lea *707*
Foremanianus (Margaron) Lea 613
Foremanianus (Ptychobranchus) Lea.... *613*
Foremanianus (Unio) Lea 613
Formosus (Unio) Lea 517
Forscali (Unio) Parreyss 862
Forsheyi (Margaron) Lea 778
Forsheyi (Quadrula) Lea..... *778*
Forsheyi (Unio) Lea..... 778
Fossiculifera (Anodonta) Pætel 914
Fossiculifera (Fossula) d'Orbigny..... *914*
Fossiculifera (Margarita) Lea 914
Fossiculifera (Margaron) Lea 914
Fossiculifera (Monocondylæa) Lea *914*
Fossiculiferus (Unio) Catlow and Reeve . 914
Fossula Lea 507, 515, *914*

Page.
Fouladougouensis (Nodularia) Jousseaume *823*
Fouladougouensis (Reneus) Jousseaume. 823
Fragilis (Anodonta) Fitzinger 648
Fragilis (Anodonta) Lamarck..... 632, 633
Fragilis gracilis (Unio) Pætel 574
Fragilis (Lasmonus) Rafinesque 744
Fragilis (Margarita) Lea 632
Fragilis (Margaritana) Kuster 836
Fragilis (Margaron) Lea 632
Fragilis (Metaptera) Conrad 574
Fragilis (Microcondylæa) Pætel 836
Fragilis (Symphynota) Ferussac 574
Fragilis (Unio) Nevill..... 858
Fragilis (Unio) Rafinesque..... 744
Fragilis (Unio) Sowerby 883
Fragilis (Unio) Swainson 573
Fragosa (Quadrula) Conrad..... 777
Fragosus (Margarita) Lea..... 777
Fragosus (Margaron) Lea 777
Fragosus (Unio) Conrad 777
Franciscana (Aplodon) Lea..... 912
Franciscana (Margarita) Lea 912
Franciscana (Margaron) Lea 912
Franciscana (Monocondylæa) Moricand. *912*
Franciscana (Unio) Moricand..... 912
Fraternus (Margaron) Lea..... 709
Fraternus (Unio) Lea *709*
Frenzellii (Diplodon) von Ihering..... *882*
Frenzellii (Unio) von Ihering..... 882
Friersoni (Quadrula) B. H. Wright *787*
Friersoni (Unio) B. H. Wright..... 787
Friniana (Anodon) Heude 638
Fryanus (Unio) B. H. Wright..... 714
Fucatus (Margaron) Lea..... 542
Fucatus (Mytilus) Dillwyn..... 622
Fucatus (Unio) Lea 542
Fulgens (Lampsilis) Rafinesque 577
Fulgidus (Margaron) Lea 789
Fulgidus (Unio) Lea 789
Fuliginosus (Margaron) Lea..... 727
Fuliginosus (Unio) Lea 722, 727
Fuligo (Unio) Lea..... 551
Fulmineus (Unio) Philippi 841
Fulvaster (Nodularia) Drouet and Chaper *819*
Fulvaster (Unio) Drouet and Chaper 819
Fulvus (Margarita) Lea..... 709
Fulvus (Margaron) Lea 709
Fulvus (Unio) Lea 709
Fulvus (Unio) Rafinesque..... 744
Fumatus (Margaron) Lea 726
Fumatus (Unio) Lea 726
Funcki (Unio) Pætel..... 882
Funebralis (Diplodon) Lea *887*
Funebralis (Margaron) Lea 887
Funebralis (Unio) Lea 885, 886, 887
Furcatum (Diplodon) Spix 871
Furva (Pleurobema) Conrad..... *758*
Furvus (Unio) Conrad 758
Fusca (Anodon) Heude..... 638
Fuscatus (Margaron) Lea 717
Fuscatus (Unio) Lea *717*
Fusconaia Simpson..... *784*
Fusculus (Unio) Rossmässler..... 698

Page.
Gabbianus (Margaron) Lea 607
Gabbianus (Unio) Lea 607
Gabillotia Servain 506, 514, *649*
Gabonensis (Margaron) Lea 823
Gabonensis (Nodularia) Kuster *823*
Gabonensis (Unio) Kuster 823
Gaditana (Mya) Schreibers 841
Galilæi (Unio) Locard 693
Gallandi (Anodonta) Bourguignat 648
Gancinensis (Spatha) Rochebrune 902
Gangrenosus (Unio) Schmidt 698
Gargottæ (Unio) Philippi 678
Gargottæ (Unio) Rossmässler 698
Gassiesi (Diplodon) Kuster *881*
Gassiesi (Unio) Kuster 881
Gastonensis (Margaron) Lea 723
Gastonensis (Unio) Lea 723
Gaudichaudi (Margaron) Lea 812
Gaudichaudi (Nodularia) Eydoux *812*
Gaudichaudi (Unio) Eydoux 812
Geddingsianus (Margaron) Lea 715
Geddingsianus (Unio) Lea 715
Geminus (Margaron) Lea 733
Geminus (Unio) Lea 733
Generosus (Lamellidens) Gould *857*
Generosus (Margaron) Lea 857
Generosus (Unio) Gould 857
Genezarethensis (Unio) Locard 690
Genthii (Margaron) Lea 551
Genthii (Unio) Lea 551
Gentiliana (Barbala) Heude 586
Gentiliana (Cristaria) Heude *586*
Genuinus (Margaron) Lea 548
Genuinus (Unio) Lea 548
Geometricus (Unio) Lea 740
Georgiana (Alasmidonta) Lea *670*
Georgiana (Margaritana) Lea 670
Georgiana (Margaron) Lea 670
Georgiana (Pleurobema) Lea *761*
Georgianæ (Anodonta) Griffith 927
Georgianæ (Glabaris) Griffith *927*
Georgianus (Margaron) Lea 761
Georgianus (Unio) Lea 761
Georgina (Unio) Lamarck 721
Gerbidoni (Unio) Eydoux 811
Gerhardtii (Lampsilis) Lea *532*
Gerhardtii (Margaron) Lea 532
Gerhardtii (Unio) Lea 532
Germanus (Lampsilis) Lea *565*
Germanus (Margaron) Lea 565
Gerrardi (Unio) von Martens 822
Gesneri (Anodonta) Pætel 634
Gesnerii (Anodonta) Lea 634
Gesnerii (Margaritana) Lea 619
Gesnerii (Margaron) Lea 619, 634
Gesnerii (Strophitus) Lea *619*
Gesnerii (Unio) Lea 727
Gianelli (Unio) Tapperone-Canefri 862
Gibba (Margaron) Lea 638
Gibber (Margarita) Lea 762
Gibber (Margaron) Lea 762
Gibber (Pleurobema) Lea *762*
Gibber (Unio) Lea 762
Gibbesianus (Margaron) Lea 732
Gibbesianus (Unio) Lea 732

Page.
Gibbosa (Amblema) Rafinesque 703, 744
Gibbosa (Anodonta) Say *635*
Gibbosa dunlapiana (Anodonta) Lea *636*
Gibbosa (Dysnomia) Agassiz 523
Gibbosa (Margarita) Lea 636
Gibbosa (Margaron) Lea 636
Gibbosa (Mya) Eaton 703
Gibbosula Simpson 506, 509, 514, *804*
Gibbosus arcus (Unio) Conrad *707*
Gibbosus armathwaitensis (Unio) B. H. Wright *704*
Gibbosus delicatus (Unio) Simpson *704*
Gibbosus (Margarita) Lea 703
Gibbosus (Margaron) Lea 703
Gibbosus perobliquus (Unio) Conrad 520
Gibbosus perplexus (Unio) Pætel 523
Gibbosus subgibbosus (Unio) Lea *704*
Gibbosus (Unio) 510
Gibbosus (Unio) Barnes 504, 545, *703*, 707
Gibbosus (Unio) Ferussac 523
Gibbum (Anodon) Benson 638
Gibbus (Unio) Spengler 862
Gigantea (Anodonta) Lea 643
Gigantea (Cameronia) Bourguignat 909
Gigantea (Columba) Pætel 923
Gigantea (Margarita) Lea 643
Gigantea (Margaron) Lea 643
Giganteus (Anodon) Spix 916, 923
Giganteus (Unio) Lea 767
Gigas (Complanaria) Sowerby 666
Gigas (Megadomus) Swainson 608, 666
Gigas (Unio) Sowerby 608
Giraudi (Cameronia) Bourguignat 910
Giraudi (Grandidieria) Bourguignat 830
Giullaini (Anodonta) H. and A. Adams 933
Glabaris Gray 501, 507, 515, 648, 914, *916*, 918, 919, 923, 926, 930, 932
Glaber (Margarita) Lea 554
Glaber (Margaron) Lea 554
Glaber (Unio) Lea 554
Glabra (Anodonta) Stabile 623
Glabrata (Unio) Lamarck 721
Glabratus (Unio) Sowerby 667
Glabrus (Anodon) Sowerby 922
Gladiator (Unio) Ancey 862
Gladiolus (Nodularia) Heude *807*
Gladiolus (Unio) Heude 807
Glandacea (Quadrula) Lea *793*
Glandaceus (Margaron) Lea 793
Glandaceus (Unio) Lea 793
Glandulosa (Anodonta) Anthony 632
Glans (Lampsilis) Lea *565*
Glans (Margarita) Lea 565
Glans (Margaron) Lea 565
Glans (Unio) Lea 565
Glauca (Anodonta) Valenciennes 926
Glauca cinaloensis (Anodonta) Crosse and Fischer 926
Glauca (Margarita) Lea 926
Glauca (Margaron) Lea 926
Glauca (Monocondylæa) H. and A. Adams 926
Glaucinus (Unio) Porro 698
Glaucus cinaloensis (Glabaris) Crosse and Fischer *926*
Glaucus (Glabaris) Valenciennes 924, *926*

Page.
Glebula Conrad 506, 514, *597*
Glebulus (Unio) Say 598
Glenelgensis (Diplodon) Dennent *889*
Glenelgensis (Unio) Dennent 889
Globata (Quadrula) Lea *793*
Globatus (Unio) Lea 793
Globosa (Anodonta) Lea *646*
Globosa (Margarita) Lea 530, 646
Globosa (Margaron) Lea 646
Globosa (Symphynota) Lea 530
Globosula (Anodonta) Heude *640*
Globosus (Unio) Hanley 530
Globulus (Unio) Pætel 598
Goascoranensis (Margaron) Lea 594
Goascoranensis (Nephronaias) Lea *594*
Goascoranensis (Unio) Lea 594
Gonidea (Conrad) 506, 514, *657*
Gontieri (Unio) Bourguignat 696
Gotteschei (Unio) von Martens 862
Gouldianus (Unio) Ward 789
Gouldii (Lampsilis) Lea *569*
Gouldii (Margaron) Lea 569
Gouldii (Unio) Lea 569
Gowhattenensis (Parreysia) Theobald ... *845*
Gowhattenensis (Unio) Theobald 845
Gracilentus (Magaron) Lea 731
Gracilentus (Unio) Lea 731
Gracilior (Lampsilis) Lea *559*
Gracilior (Margaron) Lea 559
Gracilior (Unio) Lea 559
Gracilis (Anodon) Sowerby 573, 588
Gracilis (Anodonta) Lea 833
Gracilis (Dalliella) Lea *833*
Gracilis (Lampsilis) Barnes *573*
Gracilis (Margarita) Lea 573
Gracilis (Margaron) Lea 573, 833
Gracilis (Metaptera) Stimpson 573
Gracilis (Mya) Eaton 573
Gracilis (Symphynota) Lea 573
Gracilis (Unio) Barnes 573, 881
Graelsianus (Unio) Bourguignat 686
Granadensis (Anodonta) Lea 922
Granadensis (Glabaris) Lea *922*
Granadensis (Margaron) Lea 744, 922
Granadensis (Unio) Conrad 598
Granadensis (Unio) Lea *744*
Grandidens (Margaron) Lea 799
Grandidens (Unio) Lea 799
Grandidieri (Unio) Bourguignat 846
Grandidieria Bourguignat 506, 515, *827*
Grandidieriana (Burtonia) Bourguignat. 578
Grandis (Anodonta) Say 633, *641*, 647, 648
Grandis benedictensis (Anodonta) Lea... *644*
Grandis footiana (Anodonta) Lea *642*
Grandis gigantea (Anodonta) Lea *643*
Grandis leonensis (Anodonta) Lea *643*
Grandis (Margarita) Lea 642
Grandis (Margaron) Lea 642
Granifera pusilla (Quadrula) Simpson ... *795*
Granifera (Quadrula) Lea *795*
Graniferus (Margarita) Lea 795
Graniferus (Margaron) Lea 795
Graniferus (Unio) Lea 795
Granosa (Unio) Bruguiere 878, 879
Granosus (Diplodon) Bruguiere *878*
Granosus (Margarita) Lea 879
Granosus (Margaron) Lea 879
Granosus (Unio) Schumacher 691
Grantianus (Unio) Bourguignat 862
Granulatus (Margaron) Lea 565
Granulatus (Truncilla) Rafinesque 518
Granulatus (Unio) Lea 565
Granuliferus (Diplodon) Dunker *879*
Granuliferus (Unio) Dunker 879
Granulosa (Grandidieria) Bourguignat... 829
Gratiosa (Nodularia) Philippi *815*
Gratiosus (Margaron) Lea 815
Gratiosus (Unio) Pætel 826
Gratiosus (Unio) Philippi 815
Grateloupiana (Anodonta) Gassies 624
Grateloupiana (Pseudanodonta) Bourguignat 624
Gratus (Diplodon) Lea *886*
Gratus (Margaron) Lea 886
Gratus (Unio) Lea 886
Gravida (Grandidieria) Bourguignat *829*
Gravidus (Lampsilis) Rochebrune 830
Gravidus (Margaron) Lea 830
Gravidus (Physunio) Lea *830*
Gravidus (Unio) Lea 830
Gravis (Mya) Wood 539
Gravis (Unio) Pætel 539
Grayana (Nodularia) Lea *806*
Grayanus (Margarita) Lea 807
Grayanus (Margaron) Lea 807
Grayanus (Nodularia) 809
Grayanus (Unio) Lea 806
Grayanus (Unio) Schrenck 807
Grayii (Unio) Griffith 807
Greefianus (Diplodon) von Ihering *875*
Greefianus (Unio) von Ihering 875
Grelloisianus (Unio) Bourguignat *689*
Greeni (Margarita) Lea 614
Greeni (Margaron) Lea 614
Greeni (Ptychobranchus) Conrad *614*
Greeni (Unio) Conrad 614
Griffithianus (Margarita) Lea 722
Griffithianus (Margaron) Lea 722
Griffithianus (Unio) Lea 722
Grijalvæ (Anodonta) Morelet 926
Grijalvæ (Glabaris) Morelet *926*
Grijoloæ (Anodonta) Pætel 926
Grœnlandicus (Unio) Mörch 854
Gruneriana (Anodonta) Clessin 585
Guahybæ (Unio) von Ihering 894
Guaraniana (Unio) d'Orbigny 884
Guarayana (Margarita) Lea 911
Guarayana (Margaron) Lea 911
Guarayana (Monocondylæa) d'Orbigny.. 910, *911*
Guarayana (Unio) Hanley 911
Guatemalensis (Quadrula) Simpson *796*
Gubernaculum (Unio) Reeve 523
Guillaini (Anodonta) Recluz 857, 858
Guillaini (Lamellidens) Recluz *858*
Guillemeti (Cameronia) Bourguignat 910
Guillemeti (Unio) Bourguignat 862
Gundlachi (Nephronaias) Dunker. *595*
Gundlachi (Unio) Dunker 595
Gundlachi (Unio) Sowerby 595
Guppyi (Ctenodesma) Smith *853*
Habetatus (Margaron) Lea 787
Haconensis (Anodonta) von Ihering 640

Page.
Haconensis (Nodularia) von Ihering..... *810*
Haconensis (Unio) von Ihering..... 810
Hagleri (Pleurobema) Frierson..... *757*
Hagleri (Unio) Frierson..... 757
Hagnei (Unio) Strubell 862
Hainesiana (Chamberlainia) Lea *582*
Hainesianus (Margaron) Lea 582
Hainesianus (Unio) Lea..... 582
Haleianus (Lampsilis) Lea..... 563, *564*
Haleianus (Margaron) Lea..... 564
Haleianus (Unio) Lea..... 564
Hallenbeckii (Anodonta) Lea..... *634*
Hallenbeckii (Margaron) Lea..... 634, 726
Hallenbeckii (Unio) Lea 726
Hamyanus (Unio) Bourguignat..... 862
Hanleyana (Castalia) Sowerby..... 864
Hanleyana (Pleurobema) Lea..... *759*
Hanleyanus (Unio) Lea..... 759
Harlandi (Anodonta) Baird and Adams . *640*
Harmandi (Monocondylæa) Pætel..... 836
Harmandi (Pseudodon) Crosse and Fischer *836*
Harmandia Rochebrune 506, 515, *827*
Harperi (Pleurobema) B. H. Wright..... *759*
Harperi (Unio) B. H. Wright..... 759
Harpethensis (Anodonta) Lea 644
Harpethensis (Margaron) Lea..... 644
Hartmaniana (Margaron) Lea 756
Hartmaniana (Pleurobema) Lea..... *756*
Hartmanianus (Unio) Lea..... 756
Hartmanni (Spatha) von Martens..... 898
Hartwrighti (Unio) B. H. Wright *710*, 711
Hastatus (Unio) Lea 727
Hauttecœuri edwardsiana (Parreysia) Bourguignat..... *846*
Hauttecœuri (Parreysia) Bourguignat ... *846*
Hauttecœuri (Unio) Bourguignat 846
Haysiana (Scalenaria) Agassiz 520
Haysiana (Truncilla) Lea..... *520*
Haysianus (Margarita) Lea 520
Haysianus (Margaron) Lea 520
Haysianus (Unio) Lea..... 520
Hazelhurstianus (Margaron) Lea 719
Hazelhurstianus (Unio) Lea *719*
Hebes (Margaron) Lea 742
Hebes (Unio) Lea 742
Hebetata (Quadrula) Conrad *787*
Hebetatus (Unio) Conrad 787
Heermannii (Margaron) Lea..... 571
Heermannii (Unio) Lea..... 571
Heldi (Anodonta) Kuster..... 833
Heldi (Unio) Kuster 699
Helix..... 503
Helvetica (Anodonta) Bourguignat..... 625
Hembeli (Margaritana) Conrad..... *679*
Hembeli (Margaron) Lea 679
Hembeli (Unio) Conrad 679
Hemidon Swainson 667
Hemilastena Agassiz 506, 514, *673*
Hemiodon Swainson 667
Hemiodonta Swainson 667
Henryana (Anodonta) Lea..... *635*
Henryana (Margaron) Lea 635
Hepaticus (Margaron) Lea..... 717
Hepaticus (Unio) Lea..... 717

Page.
Herculea (Anodonta) Middendorff..... 584
Herculea (Barbala) Pætel..... 584
Herculea (Cristaria) Middendorff..... *584*
Herculeus (Anodon) Sowerby..... 584
Hermosus (Unio) Bourguignat..... 848
Herodes (Unio) Kobelt 690
Heros multiplicatus (Unio) Pætel..... 770
Heros (Quadrula) Say *770*
Heros (Unio) Kuster. 767
Heros (Unio) Say 770, 771
Hertwigii (Anodonta) von Ihering 925
Hertwigii (Glabaris) von Ihering..... *925*
Heterodon (Alasmidonta) Lea 668, *669*
Heterodon (Margarita) Lea 669
Heterodon (Margaron) Lea 669
Heterodon (Unio) Lea 669
Heterogenæ 514, *516*
Heudei (Cuneopsis) Heude..... *805*
Heudei (Unio) Heude..... 805
Hians (Alasmodon) Rafinesque 673
Hians (Alasmodonta) Ferussac 665
Hians (Anodon) Sowerby 915
Hians (Unio) Valenciennes..... 667
Higginsii (Lampsilis) Lea..... *540*
Higginsii (Margaron) Lea..... 540
Higginsii (Unio) Lea..... 540
Hildrethi (Unio) Delessert 655
Hildrethiana (Baphia) H. and A. Adams. 673
Hildrethiana (Margaritana) B. H. Wright. 673
Hildrethiana (Strophitus) Conrad..... 673
Hildrethianus (Margarita) Lea..... 673
Hildrethianus (Margaron) Lea..... 673
Hildrethianus (Unio) Lea..... 673
Hinkleyi (Unio) B. H. Wright..... *710*
Hippopæus (Margaron) Lea 767
Hippopæus (Unio) Lea 767
Hippopœus (Unio) Pætel 767
Hirundo (Chelidoneura) von Martens.... 906
Hirundo (Chelidonopsis) von Martens... *906*
Hirundo (Spatha) von Martens 906
Hispanus (Unio) Rossmassler 686
Hochstetieri (Unio) Dunker 889
Hockingensis (Anodonta) Call..... 648
Holstonensis (Margaron) Lea..... 747
Holstonensis (Pleurobema) Lea..... *746*
Holstonia (Alasmidonta) Lea *670*
Holstonia (Baphia) H. and A. Adams..... 670
Holstonia (Margarita) Lea 670
Holstonia (Margaritana) Lea..... 670
Holstonia (Margaron) Lea..... 670
Holstoniana (Margaritana) Kuster..... 670
Holstonianus (Unio) Hanley..... 670
Holtonis (Anodonta) Lea..... 921
Holtonis (Glabaris) Lea *921*
Holtonis (Margaron) Lea..... 921
Homogenæ 514, *620*, 658
Homsensis (Margaron) Lea 693
Homsensis (Unio) Lea..... *693*
Hopetonensis (Margarita) Lea..... 729
Hopetonensis (Margaron) Lea..... 729
Hopetonensis (Unio) Lea..... *728*
Horda (Anodon) Gould 635
Hordeum (Anodon) Sowerby 633
Horei (Grandidieria) Bourguignat..... 823
Horei (Nodularia) E. A. Smith..... *833*

Page.
Houghtonensis (Anodonta) Currier..... 643
Houngdaranicus (Unio) Tapperone-Canefri 844
Housatonica (Anodonta) Linsley..... 634
Housei (Margaron) Lea 580
Housei (Unio) Lea 580
Houstonensis (Margaron) Lea..... 782
Houstonensis (Quadrula) Lea..... *782*
Houstonensis (Unio) Lea..... 782
Hueti (Unio) Bourguignat..... *687*
Hueti (Unio) Kobelt 694
Humerosus (Margaron) Lea..... 724
Humerosus (Unio) Lea..... 724
Humilis (Margaron) Lea..... 811
Humilis (Unio) Lea 811
Hupeana (Mycetopoda) Clessin..... *935*
Hupeanus (Mycetopus) Clessin 935
Hyalinus (Margaron) Lea 663
Hyalinus (Unio) Lea 663
Hydianus (Lampsilis) Lea *536*
Hydianus (Margarita) Lea..... 536
Hydianus (Margaron) Lea 536
Hydianus (Unio) Kuster 534
Hydianus (Unio) Lea 536
Hygapanus (Nodularia) Böttger *827*
Hygapanus (Unio) Böttger..... 827
Hylæa (Unio) d'Orbigny 884
Hylæus (Diplodon) d'Orbigny *884*
Hylæus (Margaron) Lea 884
Hyria Lamarck..... 506, 515, *868*
Hyriana Simpson..... *872*
Hyrianæ..... 501, 515, *806*
Hyridella Swainson *888*
Hypsiprimnus (Parreysia) von Martens.. *849*
Hypsiprimnus (Unio) von Martens..... 849
Hyriopsis Conrad..... 505, 506, 511, 514, *578*
Ianthinus (Unio) Philippi 881
Icterinus (Unio) Conrad *727*
Idgi (Unio) Bourguignat..... 862
Idrina (Anodonta) Spinelli..... 624
Iheringella Pilsbry..... 507, 515, *913*
Iheringi (Anodonta) Clessin 919
Iheringi (Glabaris) Clessin *919*
Iheringi (Unio) Clessin..... 894
Iheringi (Unio) B. H. Wright..... *712*, 895
Ilqui (Unio) Soleilet..... 862
Imbecillus (Anodonta) Say 634, *635*
Imbecillis (Margaron) Lea..... 635
Imbricata (Anodonta) Anthony 643
Imbricatus (Unio) Mörch 607
Imperialis (Unio) Morelet..... 582
Implicata (Anodonta) Say..... *633*
Implicata (Margaron) Lea 633
Impressa (Alasmodonta) Anthony..... 670
Impura (Anodonta) Say 635
Inæqualis (Unio) Rochebrune..... 862
Inæquivalvis (Anodonta) Lea..... 922
Inæquivalvis (Glabaris) Lea..... *922*
Inæquivalvis (Margaron) Lea..... 922
Incarnata (Grandidieria) Bourguignat... 830
Incarum (Anodonta) Philippi..... 921
Incarum (Glabaris) Philippi *921*
Incerta (Anodonta) Lea..... 635
Incerta (Margarita) Lea..... 635
Incertus (Ptychorhynchus) Simpson..... *851*
Incrassatus (Margaron) Lea..... 707

Page.
Incrassatus (Mytilus) Sheppard..... 623
Incrassatus (Unio) Lea *707*
Incurvus (Unio) Lea 692
Indecora (Anodon) Heude..... 639
Indefinitus (Margaron) Lea..... 724
Indefinitus (Unio) Lea..... 723
Indicus (Margaron) Lea 844
Indicus (Unio) Sowerby..... 844
Ineptus (Margaron) Lea..... 742
Ineptus (Unio) Lea..... 742
Inerme (Aplodon) Spix 911
Inerme (Monocondylæa) Spix *911*
Inflata (Anodonta) Rafinesque 648
Inflata (Castalia) d'Orbigny 863
Inflata (Metaptera) Conrad 574
Inflata (Mya) Eaton..... 534
Inflata (Symphynota) Lea 574
Inflatus (Margarita) Lea..... 574
Inflatus (Margaron) Lea 574
Inflatus (Unio) Barnes 534
Inflatus (Unio) Conrad 568
Inflatus (Unio) Hanley 574
Infrarostatus (Unio) Schepman..... 581
Infucata (Quadrula) Lea 783, *784*
Infucatus (Margarita) Lea 784
Infucatus (Margaron) Lea 784
Infucatus (Unio) Conrad..... 784
Infulgens (Unio) Lea..... 724
Infuscus (Unio) Lea..... 724
Ingallsiana (Nodularia) Lea *816*
Ingallsianus (Margaron) Lea 816
Ingallsianus (Unio) Lea..... 816
Inornata (Anodonta) Anthony 644
Inornata (Anodonta) Kuster..... 625
Inornata (Nodularia) Lea..... *813*
Inornatus (Margaron) Lea 813
Inornatus (Unio) Lea 813
Inornatus (Unio) Reeve..... 814
Inoscularis (Anodon) Gould 837
Inoscularis (Margaritana) Pætel 837
Inoscularis (Margaron) Lea 837
Inoscularis (Pseudodon) Gould *837*
Insignis (Grandidieria) Bourguignat..... 828
Insolidus (Unio) Lea..... 664
Instructa (Pleurobema) Lea *756*
Instructus (Margaron) Lea..... 756
Instructus (Unio) Lea..... 756
Insularis (Dalliella) Drouet *834*
Insularis (Pseudodon) Drouet..... 834
Insulsus (Margaron) Lea 716
Insulsus (Unio) Lea *716*
Intercedens (Margaron) Lea 548
Intercedens (Unio) Lea 548
Intermedia (Anodonta) Lamarck..... 623
Intermedia (Quadrula) Conrad *775*
Intermedius (Margaron) Conrad..... 775
Intermedius (Unio) Conrad..... 775
Intermerata (Anodon) Heude..... 639
Interrupta (Truncilla) Agassiz..... 518
Interruptus (Margarita) Lea 541
Interruptus (Margaron) Lea 541
Interruptus (Unio) Conrad..... 518
Interruptus (Unio) Lea 541
Interruptus (Unio) Say 772
Interventus (Pleurobema) Lea..... *753*
Interventus (Unio) Lea 753

Page.
Inusitatis (Unio) Lea *729*
Inusitatus (Margaron) Lea 729
Inusitatus (Unio) B. H. Wright 729
Invenustus (Unio) Lea 725
Involuta (Nodularia) Benson *817*
Involutus (Margaron) Lea 817
Involutus (Unio) Benson 817
Iridescens (Unio) Conrad 744
Iridina Lamarck 902
Iridinæ 501
Iridinea (Solenaia) Heude *657*
Iridineus (Mycetopus) Heude 657
Irisans (Anodon) Anthony 633
Iris (Lampsilis) Lea 551, *552*, 558
Iris (Margarita) Lea 552
Iris (Margaron) Lea 552
Iris (Unio) Lea 552
Irrasa (Pleurobema) Lea *756*, 757
Irrasus (Margaron) Lea 756
Irrasus (Unio) Lea 756
Irregularis (Anodon) Heude 638
Irrorata (Cyprogenia) Lea *610*
Irrorata Pusilla (Cyprogenia) Simpson... *610*
Irrorata (Theliderma) Swainson 610
Irrorata (Unio) Deshayes 610
Irroratus (Margarita) Lea 610
Irroratus (Margaron) Lea 610
Irroratus (Unio) Lea 504, 609, 775
Irwinensis (Unio) Lea 724
Isocardioides (Iheringella) Lea *913*
Isocardioides (Margaron) Lea 913
Isocardioides (Plagiodon) Lea 913
Isocardioides (Unio) Sowerby 913
Jacobeus (Unio) Philippi 881
Jacquemini (Unio) Dupuy 699
Jaculus (Unio) Rochebrune 862
Jamesianus (Margaron) Lea 740
Jamesianus (Unio) Lea 740
Japanensis jokohamensis (Nodularia) von Ihering *810*
Japanensis (Margaron) Lea 809
Japanensis (Nodularia) Lea 806, *809*
Japanensis (Unio) Lea 809
Japanensis (Unio) Kobelt 810
Japonica (Anodonta) von Martens *640*
Jaspideus (Margaron) Lea 912
Jaspidea (Monocondylæa) Hupé *912*
Jaspidea (Unio) Hupé 912
Jauberti (Unio) Locard 690
Javana (Anodon) Sowerby 588
Javanus (Margaron) Lea 818
Javanus (Unio) Lea 817
Jayanus (Margaron) Lea 714
Jayanus (Unio) B. H. Wright 714
Jayensis (Margarita) Lea 714
Jayensis (Margaron) Lea 714
Jayensis (Unio) Lea *713*
Jeffreysianus (Diplodon) Lea *891*
Jeffreysianus (Unio) Lea 891
Jejunus (Margarita) Lea 725
Jejunus (Margaron) Lea 725
Jejunus (Unio) Lea 725
Jenkinsianus (Lamellidens) Benson *857*
Jenkinsianus (Unio) Benson 857
Jewittiana (Anodonta) Lea 927
Jewittianus (Glabaris) Lea *927*

Page.
Jewittii (Anodonta) Lea 927
Jewittii (Margaron) Lea 742
Jewittii (Unio) Lea 742
Jickeli (Nodularia) Simpson *826*
Juliani (Nodularia) Rang *824*
Juliani (Unio) Rang 824
Johannis (Margaron) Lea 759
Johannis (Pleurobema) Lea *759*
Johannis (Unio) Lea 759
Johnstoni (Pseudavicula) Smith *861*
Johnstoni (Unio) Smith 860, 861
Jolyi (Unio) Kobelt 692
Jonesii (Margaron) Lea 554
Jonesii (Unio) Lea 554
Jordanicus (Margaron) Lea 689
Jordanicus (Unio) Bourguignat 689
Joreti (Anodon) Heude 638
Josseti (Cameronia) Bourguignat 909
Josseti (Unio) Bourguignat 862
Jouberti (Burtonia) Bourguignat 578
Jouberti (Cameronia) Bourguignat 910
Jouberti (Moncetia) Bourguignat 901
Jouberti (Mutela) Bourguignat 904
Jouberti (Unio) Bourguignat 862
Jourdyi (Anodonta) Heude *639*
Jourdyi (Brazzæa) Bourguignat 907
Jourdyi (Nodularia) L. Morlet *816*
Jourdyi (Unio) L. Morlet 816
Kallethensis (Unio) Pætel 695
Katherinæ (Unio) Lea 666
Keinerianus (Margaron) Lea 780
Keinerianus (Unio) Lea 780
Kelletti (Anodon) Sowerby 588
Kleiniana (Quadrula) Lea *784*
Kennerlyi (Anodonta) Lea *628*
Kennerlyi (Margaron) Lea 628
Kennicottii (Anodonta) Lea *647*
Kennicottii (Margaron) Lea 647
Keraudreni (Margaron) Lea 812
Keraudreni (Nodularia) Eydoux *812*
Keraudreni (Unio) Eydoux 812
Kingi (Medionidus) B. H. Wright *590*
Kingi (Unio) B. H. Wright 590
Kirki liederi (Spatha) von Martens *897*
Kirki (Spatha) Ancey *897*
Kirki (Spathella) Ancey 897
Kirkii (Margaron) Lea 848
Kirkii (Parreysia) Lea *848*
Kirkii (Unio) Lea 848
Kirtlandiana minor (Quadrula) Simpson. *791*
Kirtlandiana (Quadrula) Lea *791*
Kirklandianus (Lampsilis) B. H. Wright. *557*
Kirtlandianus (Margarita) Lea 791
Kirtlandianus (Margaron) Lea 791
Kirklandianus (Unio) B. H. Wright 557
Kirklandianus (Unio) Hanley 791
Kirtlandianus (Unio) Lea 791
Kisonis (Unio) Kobelt 688
Kleiniana (Quadrula) Lea *784*
Kleinianus (Margaron) Lea 784
Kleinianus (Unio) Kuster 775
Kleinianus (Unio) Lea 784
Kobelti (Anodonta) von Ihering 640
Kobelti (Unio) Rolle 690
Koseretzi (Unio) Clessin 894
Kouangensis (Quadrula) Simpson *799*

Page.
Kraussii (Margaron) Lea 867
Kraussii (Unio) Lea 867
Ksibianus (Unio) Mousson 692
Kullethensis (Margaron) Lea 695
Kullethensis (Unio) Lea 695
Kullinthensis (Unio) Pætel 695
Kunenensis (Nodularia) Mousson *824*
Kunenensis (Unio) Mousson 824
Labacensis (Unio) Rossmassler 697
Lachrymosa lunulata (Quadrula) Pratt .. 777
Lachrymosa (Quadrula) Lea *776*, 778
Lachrymosus (Margarita) Lea 776
Lachrymosus (Margaron) Lea 776
Lachrymosus (Unio) Lea 775
Lacteolus (Unio) Lea 873
Lacustris (Anodonta) Lea 632
Lacustris (Margaron) Lea 632
Lacustris (Spatha) Simpson *898*
Lævigata (Unio) Say 600
Lævirostris Simpson *894*
Lævirostris (Unio) Benson 842
Lævissimus (Lampsilis) Lea *574*
Lævissimus (Margarita) Lea 574
Lævissimus (Margaron) Lea 574
Lævissimus (Symphynota) Lea 574
Lævissimus (Unio) Conrad 574
Lamarckianus (Margaron) Lea 610
Lamarckianus (Unio) Lea 610
Lamellatus (Lamellidens) Lea *856*
Lamellatus (Margarita) Lea 856
Lamellatus (Margaron) Lea 856
Lamellatus (Unio) Hanley and Theobold. 581
Lamellatus (Unio) Lea 856
Lamellatus (Unio) Sowerby 857
Lamellidens Simpson 506, 508, 515, *854*, 858
Laminata (Anodonta) Rochebrune 648
Lamphorhamphus 815, *862*
Lampreyanus (Margaron) Lea 804
Lampreyanus (Shistodesmus) Baird and Adams *804*
Lampreyanus (Unio) Baird and Adams .. 803, 804
Lamproscapha 501
Lamprotula Simpson *796*
Lampsilis Rafinesque 505, 506, 511, 514, *526*, 578, 589, 592, 828
Lanceolaria Conrad *806*, 811
Lanceolata (Arconaia) Lea *860*
Lanceolata (Hyria) Lea 860
Lanceolata (Triquetra) Lea 859, 860
Lanceolatus (Margarita) Lea 734
Lanceolatus (Margaron) Lea 734
Lanceolatus (Unio) Lea *734*
Landanensis (Unio) Schepman 823
Landbecki (Unio) Philippi 881
Landeaui (Cameronia) Bourguignat 909
Landeaui (Pleiodon) Bourguignat *909*
Languilati (Lepidodesma) Heude *587*
Languilati (Unio) Heude 586, 587
Languilatus aligerus (Unio) Heude 587
Laosensis (Anodonta) Fischer 629
Laosensis (Margaritana) Lea *678*
Laosensis (Margaron) Lea 678
Laosensis (Unio) Lea 678
Lapidosus Simpson *700*
Lapidosus (Unio) Kobelt *700*
Lapillus (Unio) Say 525

Page.
Lardelianus (Unio) Pecchioli 684
Largillierti (Lampsilis) Philippi *577*
Largillierti (Unio) Philippi 577, 744
Lasmabrachys (Unio) Rafinesque 744
Lasmigona Rafinesque *664*, 673
Lastena Rafinesque 506, 514, *654*, 933
Lata (Anodonta) Rafinesque 654
Lata (Lastena) Rafinesque *654*
Lata (Leptodea) Conrad 654
Lateralis (Obliquaria) Refinesque 744
Latialata (Hyria) Sowerby *869*
Laticostasus (Margaron) Lea 769
Laticostatus (Margaron) Lea 769
Laticostatus (Unio) H. and A. Adams 769
Laticostatus (Unio) Lea 769
Lati-marginata (Anodon) Catlow and Reeve 917
Latiquadrata (Castalia) Sowerby 864
Latiradiatus (Unio) Conrad 541
Latissima (Unio) Rafinesque 545
Latissimus (Unio) Sowerby 527
Lato-marginata (Anodonta) Lea 917
Lato-marginata (Margarita) Lea 917
Lato-marginata (Margaron) Lea 917
Lato-marginatus felix (Glabaris) Pilsbry. 917
Latus (Margaron) Lea 728
Latus (Unio) Conrad 654
Latus (Unio) Lea 728
Lauta (Anodonta) von Martens *639*
Lavigerina (Brazzæa) Bourguignat 907
Lavigerina (Burtonia) Bourguignat 577
Lavigerina (Cameronia) Bourguignat 910
Lavigerina (Mutela) Bourguignat 906
Lavigerina (Spatha) Bourguignat *901*
Lavigerinus (Unio) Bourguignat 862
Lawii (Unio) Lea 746, 747
Lawleyanus (Unio) Gentiluomo 683
Layardii (Unio) Lea 856
Lazarus (Unio) Lea *732*
Lazarus (Unio) Sowerby 704
Leai cinnamomicus (Unio) Heude 802
Leai (Diplodon) Simpson *876*, 881
Leai leleci (Quadrula) Heude *801*
Leai leleci (Unio) Pætel 801
Leai (Margarita) Lea 801
Leai (Margaron) Lea 801
Leai (Quadrula) Gray *801*, 802
Leai (Unio) Gray 801
Leaii (Iridina) Sowerby 908
Leaii (Platiris) Lea 908
Leaii (Pleiodon) H. and A. Adams 908
Lechaptoisi (Nodularia) Ancey *823*
Lechaptoisi (Unio) Ancey 823
Lecontianus (Margarita) Lea 733
Lecontianus (Margaron) Lea 733
Lecontianus (Unio) Lea 537, *733*
Ledouxliana (Nodularia) Charmes *812*
Ledouxlianus (Unio) Charmes 812
Leeai (Unio) Hanley 801
Legrandi (Unio) Petterd 891
Legumen (Anodonta) von Martens 932
Legumen (Glabaris) von Martens *932*
Legumen (Mutelina) Rochebrune 906
Leguminaia Conrad 506, 513, 514, *651*
Lehmani (Unio) S. H. Wright *715*
Leibii (Margaron) Lea 601

Page.
Leibii (Obovaria) Lea 600, *601*
Leibii (Unio) Lea 601
Leila Gray 501, 507, 515, *914*
Leioma (Unio) Benson..... 811
Leleci (Unio) Heude 801
Lemsleyi (Anodonta) Morelet..... 588
Lemsleyi (Pilsbryoconcha) Morelet..... *588*
Le Mutei Adanson 903
Lenior (Margaron) Lea 518
Lenior (Truncilla) Lea..... *518*
Lenior (Unio) Lea..... 518
Lenis (Unio) Conrad 527
Lenis (Unio) Lea..... 518
Lens depygis (Obovaria) Conrad..... *601*
Lens (Margarita) Lea 600
Lens Margaron) Lea 600
Lens (Obovaria) Lea *600*
Lens Simpson..... *831*
Lens (Unio) Lea 600, 601
Lenticularis (Anodonta) Lea 922
Lenticularis (Margaron) Lea..... 922
Lenticularis (Pleurobema) Lea *761*
Lenticularis (Unio) Lea..... 761
Lentiformis (Aplodon) von Ihering..... 913
Lentiformis (Margaron) Lea 913
Lentiformis (Monocondylæa) Lea *912*
Leonensis (Anodonta) Lea..... 643
Leonensis (Margaron) Lea..... 643
Leopoldvillensis (Burtonia) Putzeys..... 577
Leopoldvillensis (Parreysia) Putzeys..... 845, *846*
Leopoldvillensis (Pseudospatha) Putzeys *577*
Leopoldvillensis (Unio) Putzeys..... 846
Leotandi (Anodonta) Guppy..... 929
Leotandi (Glabaris) Guppy *929*
Leotandi (Margaron) Lea..... 929
Lepidior (Diplodon) Lea..... *890*
Lepidior (Margaron) Lea 880
Lepidodesma Simpson 506, 514, *586*
Lepidus (Margaron) Lea 561
Lepidus (Unio) Gould..... 561
Lepidus (Unio) Lea 880
Lepsii (Spatha) Jickeli..... *896*
Lesleyi (Margaron) Lea..... 748
Lesleyi (Pleurobema) Lea *748*
Lesleyi (Unio) Lea 748
Lessoni (Diplodon) Kuster *890*
Lessoni Unio) Kuster 890
Lesueurianus (Margaron) Lea 792
Lesueurianus (Unio) Lea 792
Leptodea (Rafinesque) Conrad..... 654
Leptodon (Lampsilis) Rafinesque..... *575*
Leptodon (Leptodea) Conrad 575
Leptodon (Symphynota) Ferussac 575
Leptodon (Unio) Rafinesque..... 575
Letourneauxiana (Pleiodon) Bourguignat 909
Letourneuxi (Anodonta) Bourguignat... *627*, 649
Letourneuxi (Colletopterum) Bourguignat *649*
Letourneuxi (Unio) Bourguignat..... 686
Letourneuxi (Unio) Kobelt..... *692*
Letourneuxiana (Chambardia) 902
Levigata (Unio) Rafinesque..... 744
Lewisii (Anodonta) Lea..... 642
Lewisii (Margaron) Lea..... 755
Lewisii (Unio) Lea..... 642, 755
Liebmanni (Margaron) Lea..... 712
Liebmanni (Unio) Philippi *712*
Liederi (Nodularia) von Martens *824*
Liederi (Unio) von Martens..... 824
Lienosus constrictus (Unio) Conrad 551
Lienosus (Lampsilis) Conrad..... *547*
Lienosus (Margarita) Lea..... 547
Lienosus (Margaron) Lea 547
Lienosus unicostatus (Lampsilis) B. H. Wright *547*
Lienosus (Unio) Conrad..... 547
Ligamentina (Unio) Lamarck 539, 877
Ligamentinus gibbus (Lampsilis) Simpson *540*
Ligamentinus (Lampsilis) Lamarck *539*
Ligamentinus (Margaron) Lea..... 539
Ligatus (Unio) Lea 724
Ligula (Unio) Mousson 862
Lima (Nodularia) Simpson *820*
Limatulus (Margaron) Lea..... 716
Limatulus (Unio) Conrad 716
Limensis (Unio) Kuster 881
Limnæa Poli 620, 679
Limnoica (Anodonta) d'Orbigny 921
Limnoica (Glabaris) d'Orbigny..... *921*
Limnoica (Margarita) Lea 921
Limnoica (Margaron) Lea..... 921
Limosa (Anodon) Heude..... 638
Limosus (Unio) Kobelt..... 683
Limosus (Unio) Nilsson 682
Lincecumii (Margaron) Lea 768
Lincecumii (Unio) Lea 768
Lindsleyi (Margaron) Lea..... 542
Lindsleyi (Unio) Lea..... 542
Lineata (Anodon) Heude 638
Lineata (Unio) Valenciennes 536
Lineatus (Margaron) Lea 528
Lincecurii (Unio) Pætel..... 768
Lineatus (Unio) Lea 528
Lineolata (Obliquaria) Rafinesque..... 744
Lineolata (Plagiola) Agassiz 604
Lineolata (Unio) Say..... 604
Lineolatus (Unio) Conrad..... 604
Linguæformis (Anodonta) Morelet 587
Linguæformis (Margaron) Lea..... 554, 587
Linguæformis (Pilsbryoconcha) Morelet. *587*
Linguæformis (Unio) Lea 554
Lingulata (Anodonta) Hupe 929
Lingulata (Glabaris) Hupe..... *929*
Lingulata (Margaron) Lea 929
Lingulatus (Rectidens) Drouet and Chaper *854*
Lingulatus (Unio) Drouet and Chaper ... 854
Linneana (Anodonta) Lea *646*
Linneana (Margaron) Lea 646
Lita (Pleurobema) Lea..... *761*
Lithophagus (Unio) Ziegler..... 812
Litoralis (Margarita) Lea 691
Litoralis (Margaron) Lea 691
Litoralis (Unio) C. Pfeiffer 678
Litoralis umbonatus (Unio) Rossmässler. 691
Littoralis acarranicus (Unio) Kobelt..... 691
Littoralis minor (Unio) Rossmässler 691, 698
Littoralis pianensis (Unio) Kobelt 691
Littoralis (Unio) Lamarck. 690, *691*, 692, 693
Litturata (Anodonta) Hupe..... 931
Lituratus (Glabaris) Spix..... 931
Litus (Unio) Lea..... 761

Page.
Livida (Anodon) Heude 638
Lividus (Lampsilis) Simpson *571*
Livingstonensis (Burtonia) Bourguignat . 578
Livingstonensis (Margaron) Lea 729
Livingstonensis (Pseudospatha) Bourguignat *578*
Livingstonensis (Unio) Lea *729*
Lobata (Unio) Philippi 686
Locardi (Gabillotia) Servain *650*
Locardi (Leguminaria) Simpson 652, *653*
Locardiana (Cameronia) Bourguignat ... 910
Locardiana (Chambardia) 902
Locardiana (Grandidieria) Bourguignat. 830
Locellus (Margaron) Lea 876
Locellus (Diplodon) Lea *876*
Locellus (Unio) Lea 876
Longina (Iridina) Lea 929
Longinus (Anodon) Spix 929
Longinus (Glabaris) Spix *929*
Longinus (Mycetopus) Clessin 929
Longirostris (Unio) Rossmässler 682
Longitudinatus (Unio) Anton 862
Longus (Unio) Philippi 882
Loomisi (Pseudodon) Simpson *840*
Lorteti (Unio) Kobelt 690
Lorteti (Unio) Locard 688
Lourdelli (Nodularia) Bourguignat *826*
Lourdelli (Unio) Bourguignat 826
Lucasi (Anodonta) Deshayes *627*
Lucasii (Margaron) Lea 627
Lucida (Anodonta) d'Orbigny 921
Lucida (Anodonta) Heude *640*
Lucida (Glabaris) d'Orbigny *921*
Lucida (Margaron) Lea 921
Lucidus (Margaron) Lea 716
Lucidus (Unio) Lea 716
Ludovicianum (Diplodon) Rochebrune.. 862
Lugens (Nodularia) Drouet and Chaper.. *818*
Lugens (Unio) Drouet and Chaper 818
Lugubris (Anodonta) Say *648*
Lugubris (Margarita) Lea 715
Lugubris (Margaron) Lea 715
Lugubris (Unio) Kuster 723
Lugubris (Unio) Lea 715
Lugubris (Unio) Say 568
Lunulatus (Unio) Pratt 777
Lunulifer (Margaron) Lea 689
Lunulifer (Unio) Bourguignat 689
Luridus (Margaron) Lea 705
Luridus (Unio) Lea *705*
Lurulenta (Anodonta) Morelet *647*
Lusitana (Anodonta) Morelet 623
Lutens (Unio) Lea 841
Luteola (Anodonta) Lea 920
Luteola (Margaron) Lea 920
Luteola (Unio) Lamarck 534
Luteolus (Glabaris) Lea *920*
Luteolus (Lampsilis) Lamarck *534*
Luteolus (Margarita) Lea 534
Luteolus (Margaron) Lea 534
Luteolus rosaceus (Lampsilis) De Kay ... *535*
Luteolus (Unio) Sowerby 539
Luteus (Margaron) Lea 842
Luteus (Unio) Lea 841
Lutulentus (Diplodon) Gould *892*
Lutulentus (Margaron) Lea 892

Page.
Lutulentus (Unio) Gould 892
Luxata (Anodonta) Kuster 625
Luxurians (Unio) Kuster 699
Luynesi (Unio) Locard 693
Lycicus (Unio) Rolle 692
Lyonii (Margaron) Lea 751
Lyonii (Pleurobema) Lea *751*
Lyonii (Unio) Lea 751
Lymnium Oken 679, *680*
Lymnoica (Anodonta) Chenu 921
Mabillei (Pseudodon) Rochebrune 840
Mabillei (Spatha) Jousseaume *897*
Mabilli (Mutelina) Rochebrune 906
Mabilliana (Cameronia) Bourguignat ... 910
Maccarthianus (Unio) Kobelt 692
Maccarthyanus (Unio) Bourguignat 687
Macer (Margaron) Lea 728
Macer (Unio) Lea 728
Macilenta (Anodonta) Morelet 624
Macilentus (Unio) Benson 813
Macmurtrei (Margarita) Lea 908
Macmurtrei (Pleodon) Conrad 908
Macnielii (Nephronaias) Lea *593*, 594
Macnielii (Unio) Lea 593
Maconensis (Margaron) Lea 736
Maconensis (Unio) Lea 736
Macrodon (Margaron) Lea 605
Macrodon (Plagiola) Lea *605*
Macrodon (Unio) Lea 605
Macropterus (Unio) Dunker 894
Macula (Mytilus) Sheppard 623
Maculata (Pleurobema) Conrad *746*
Maculatus (Margarita) Lea 746
Maculatus (Margaron) Lea 746
Maculatus (Unio) Conrad 746
Madagascariensis (Unio) Sganzin 862
Magnifica (Anodonta) Clessin 584
Magnifica (Anodonta) Lea 637
Magnifica (Burtonia) Bourguignat 577
Magnifica (Margarita) Lea 637
Magnifica (Margaron) Lea 637
Magnifica (Symphynota) Lea 637
Magnificus (Unio) Sowerby 585
Mainwaringi (Unio) Nevill 856
Maltzani (Unio) Kuster 683
Manca (Unio) Lamarck 682
Manca (Unio) Millet 699
Mandarinus (Unio) Lea 815
Mandelayensis (Unio) Theobald 843
Mandinguorum (Unio) Rochebrune 826
Manhoti (Pseudodon) Conrad 839
Manubius (Margaron) Lea 740
Manubius (Unio) Gould 740
Manubrius (Unio) Pætel 740
Marcens (Unio) Hanley and Theobald... 843
Mardinensis chantrei (Leguminaia) Locard *651*
Mardinensis (Leguminaia) Lea *651*, 652, 658
Mardinensis (Margaritana) Clessin 651
Mardinensis (Margaron) Lea 651, 695
Mardinensis (Monocondylæa) Lea 651
Mardinensis (Unio) Lea 695
Margaritana Schumacher 501, 506, 513, 514, *674*
Margaritifer minor (Unio) Rossmässler .. 675
Margaritifer (Unio) Kuster 676
Margaritifera (Alasmodonta) Conrad 675

Page.
Margaritifera (Baphia) H. and A. Adams. 675
Margaritifera (Baphiæ) Meuschen..... 675
Margaritifera (Margarita) Lea 675
Margaritifera (Margaritana) Linnæus ... 513, *674*, 677, 678, 741
Margaritifera (Margaron) Lea 675
Margaritifera (Mya) Linnæus 674, 675, 676
Margaritifera (Unio) Draparnaud..... 675
Margaron Lea..... 501
Marginalis candaharica (Unio) Hanley and Theobald..... 855
Marginalis candaharicus (Lamellidens) Hanley and Theobald..... *855*
Marginalis corriana (Unio) Hanley and Theobald *855*
Marginalis cylindricus (Lamellidens) Hanley and Theobald..... *855*
Marginalis cylindricus (Unio) Hanley and Theobald..... 855
Marginalis hanleyi (Lamellidens) Simpson 855
Marginalis (Lamellidens) Lamarck..... *854*
Marginalis (Margarita) Lea 855
Marginalis (Margaron) Lea 855
Marginalis obesa (Unio) Hanley and Theobald 855
Marginalis obesus (Lamellidens) Hanley and Theobald *855*
Marginalis tricolor (Lamellidens) Kuster. *855*
Marginalis (Unio) Lamarck..... 854, 855
Marginata (Alasmidonta) Say..... *670*, 671, 765
Marginata (Alasmodonta) Say 670
Marginata (Anodon) Ferussac 617
Marginata (Anodonta) C. B. Adams 671
Marginata (Anodonta) Say..... *632*
Marginata (Baphia) H. and A. Adams.... 671
Marginata (Margarita) Lea 671
Marginata (Margaritana) Gould 671
Marginata (Margaron) Lea..... 671
Marginata truncata (Margaritana) B. H. Wright 671
Marginata (Unio) Hanley..... 671
Marginatus (Mytilus) Eaton 631
Marginis (Margaron) Lea 566
Marginis (Unio) Lea 566
Marioniana (Cameronia) Bourguignat... 910
Maris-galilæi (Unio) Locard..... 693
Marnoi (Spatha) Jickeli *899*
Marryattana (Anodonta) Lea..... 642
Marryattana (Margaron) Lea 642
Marshii (Unio) B. H. Wright..... 714
Martensi (Anodonta) Clessin 648
Martensi (Castalina) von Ihering *865*
Martensi (Diplodon) von Ihering *882*
Martensi (Spatha) Sturany..... *897*
Martensi (Unio) von Ihering..... 882
Masoni (Margarita) Lea..... 709
Masoni (Margaron) Lea..... 709
Masoni (Unio) Conrad *709*
Massini (Unio) Morelet 830
Matoniana (Mytilus) d'Orbigny..... 888
Matonianus (Unio) Pætel 888
Mattiroli (Unio) Tapperone Canefri 852
Mattiroli (Virgus) Tapperone Canefri.... *852*
Mauritanicus (Unio) Bourguignat 692
Mauritianus (Margaron) Lea..... 833
Mauritianus (Unio) Lea..... 833
Menielii (Anodonta) Anthony 644
Mearnsi (Lampsilis) Simpson *564*
Mearnsiana (Anodonta) Simpson 630
Mecklenbergensis (Margaron) Lea..... 723
Mecklenbergensis (Unio) Lea..... 723
Medellinus (Margarita) Lea 592
Medellinus (Margaron) Lea..... 592
Medellinus (Nephronaias) Lea..... *592*
Medellinus (Unio) Lea..... 592
Mederianus (Unio) Kuster..... 818
Mediastinus (Ptychorhynchus) Heude... *851*
Mediastinus (Unio) Heude..... 851
Mediocris (Margaron) Lea 723
Mediocris (Unio) Lea 723
Medionidus Simpson..... 506, 510, 514, *588*
Medius (Margaron) Lea..... 755
Medius (Unio) Lea 755
Medius (Unio) Reeve 753
Megadesma (Barbala) Pætel 587
Megadesma (Cristaria) von Martens 587
Megadomus Swainson 608, 662
Megapterus (Unio) Morelet 579
Melanochlorea (Anodon) Heude..... 638
Melinia (Anodonta) Bourguignat..... 625
Melinus (Unio) Conrad..... 536
Melleus (Margaron) Lea 597
Melleus (Nephronaias) Lea *597*
Melleus (Unio) Lea 597
Mellinus (Unio) Pætel 536
Membranacea (Anodonta) d'Orbigny 917
Membranacea (Unio) Hanley 888
Membranaceus (Glabaris) Maton *918*
Membranaceus (Margarita) Lea..... 919
Membranaceus (Margaron) Lea..... 919
Membranaceus (Mytilus) Maton 918
Membranaceus (Unio) Hanley 919
Menardi (Unio) Bourguignat 862
Meneliki (Unio) Solillet..... 862
Menkianus (Margarita) Lea..... 541
Menkianus (Margaron) Lea..... 541
Menkianus (Unio) Lea 541
Menzieni (Margaron) Lea..... 889
Menziezi depauperatus (Diplodon) Hutton *890*
Menziezi (Diplodon) Gray 872, *889*
Menziezi hochstelleri (Diplodon) Dunker *889*
Menziezi rugatus (Diplodon) Hutton *889*
Menziezi (Unio) Gray 889
Menzieziana (Unio) Reeve 889
Merceri (Margaron) Lea..... 718
Merceri (Unio) Lea..... 718
Merdiger (Unio) Reeve 700
Meredithii (Margaron) Lea 761
Meredithii (Pleurobema) Lea *761*
Meredithii (Unio) Lea..... 761
Merodabensis (Unio) Kuster 842
Merus (Margaron) Lea..... 708
Merus (Unio) Lea *708*
Mesogenæ 514, *609*
Metallicus (Lampsilis) Say..... *572*
Metallicus (Unio) Say..... 572
Metaneurus (Unio) Kuster 774
Metanever (Margarita) Lea 774
Metanever (Margaron) Lea 774
Metanevra (Obliquaria) Rafinesque 774

Page.
Metanevra (Quadrula) Rafinesque... 773, 774, 776
Metanevra (Unio) Swainson 774
Metanevra wardii (Quadrula) Lea 774
Metanevrus (Unio) Rafinesque..... 503, 504
Metaniver (Unio) Catlow and Reeve..... 774
Metaplata (Truncilla) Rafinesque..... 518
Metaptera (Metaptera) Refinesque..... 567
Metaptera Rafinesque 579
Metastriata (Truncilla) Conrad *519*
Metastriatus (Unio) Conrad..... 519
Mexicanus (Margaron) Lea..... 701
Mexicanus (Unio) Philippi *701*
Mexicanus (Unio) Sowerby 705
Micans (Anodonta) Anthony *647*
Micans (Margaron) Lea..... 647, 714
Micans (Unio) Lea *714*
Micellii (Unio) Kobelt *695*
Michaudiana (Unio) Des Moulins..... 682
Micheloti (Nodularia) L. Morlet *814*
Micheloti (Unio) L. Morlet..... 814
Michonii (Leguminaia) Bourguignat *652*
Michonii (Margaritana) Pætel 652
Michonii (Pseudodon) Conrad 652
Michonii (Unio) Bourguignat..... 652
Microcondylæa Vest..... 651, *653*
Microcondylus Drouet..... 651
Micromya Agassiz..... 506, 514, *524*
Micronaias Simpson..... *743*
Micropterus (Physunio) Morelet..... *831*
Micropterus (Unio) Morelet..... 831
Microstictis (Quadrula) Heude *799*, 803
Microstictis (Unio) Heude 799
Millettii (Anodonta) Ray and Drouet.... 624
Mingorum (Anodon) Heude 638
Minima (Anodonta) Millet..... 623
Minor (Alasmidonta) Lea..... *668*
Minor (Baphia) H. and A. Adams..... 668
Minor (Lampsilis) Lea *562*
Minor (Margaritana) Lea..... 668
Minor (Margaron) Lea 562, 668
Minor (Strophitus) Conrad..... 668
Minor (Unio) Lea 562
Minuana (Margarita) Lea..... 911
Minuana (Margaron) Lea..... 911
Minuana (Monocondylæa) d'Orbigny.... 911
Minuanus (Unio) Hanley 911
Minuta (Anodon) Heude..... 638
Mira (Grandidieria) Bourguignat..... 830
Misellus (Trapezoideus) Morelet..... *859*
Misoolensis (Unio) Schepman..... 852
Misoolensis (Virgus) Schepman..... *852*
Mississippiensis (Margaron) Lea 547
Mississippiensis (Unio) Conrad..... 547
Mitchelli (Unio) Simpson..... *711*
Modesta (Anodonta) Lea..... 647, 660
Modesta (Margaron) Lea..... 660
Modesta (Platiris) Lea 899
Modesta (Spatha) Lea..... 899
Modestus (Diplodon) Kuster *881*
Modestus (Margarita) Lea..... 876
Modestus (Margaron) Lea..... 876
Modestus (Unio) H. and A. Adams 876
Modestus (Unio) Heude..... 845
Modestus (Unio) Kuster..... 881
Modica (Pleurobema) Lea *762*
Modicella (Truncilla) Lea..... *518*

Page.
Modicellus (Margaron) Lea 518
Modicellus (Unio) Lea 518
Modicus (Margaron) Lea..... 762
Modicus (Unio) Lea..... 762
Modioliformis (Lampsilis) Lea 558, *559*
Modioliformis (Margarita) Lea..... 559
Modioliformis (Margaron) Lea..... 559
Modioliformis (Unio) Lea..... 559
Mœstus (Lampsilis) Lea..... *565*
Mœstus (Margaron) Lea..... 565
Mœstus (Unio) Lea..... 565
Moineti (Brazzæa) Bourguignat..... 907
Moineti (Burtonia) Bourguignat..... 577
Moineti (Cameronia) Bourguignat..... 910
Moineti (Moncetia) Bourguignat 901
Moineti (Mutela) Bourguignat..... 906
Moineti (Spatha) Bourguignat *901*
Moineti (Unio) Bourguignat 862
Molinæ (Diplodon) Philippi..... *881*
Molinæ (Unio) Philippi..... 881
Molleuri (Parreysia) Morlet..... *849*
Molleuri (Unio) Morlet 849
Monceti (Parreysia) Bourguignat *848*
Monceti (Unio) Bourguignat..... 848
Moncetia Bourguignat *901*
Mongolicus (Unio) Middendorff..... 677
Monocondylæa d'Orbigny.... 501, 507, 515, *910*, 912
Monocondylus Morelet 834
Monodonta (Alasmodonta) Ferussac..... 679
Monodonta (Margaritana) Say..... *679*
Monodonta Say 666
Monodonta (Unio) Say..... 679
Monodontina Conrad 834
Monodontus (Margarita) Lea 679
Monodontus (Margaron) Lea..... 679
Monroensis (Margaron) Lea..... 710
Monroensis (Unio) Lea..... *710*
Montanus (Unio) Heude 802
Montanus (Unio) Philippi..... 881
Montanus (Unio) Rafinesque..... 744
Montezianus (Anodon) Sowerby 922
Montezuma (Anodonta) Lea 923
Montezuma (Glabaris) Lea..... *923*
Montezuma (Margaron) Lea 923
Monticola (Unio) Heude..... 802
Moorenianus (Unio) Pætel 750
Mooresianus (Margaron) Lea 750
Mooresianus (Unio) Lea..... 750
Moquinianus (Unio) Dupuy..... 699
Moreleti (Margaron) Lea 687
Moreleti (Pseudodon) Crosse and Fischer. 834, *838*
Moreleti (Unio) Deshayes 687
Moreletianus (Unio) Heude..... 799
Moretonicus (Diplodon) Reeve..... *891*
Moricandii (Anodonta) Lea..... 927
Moricandii (Glabaris) Lea..... *927*
Moricandii (Margaron) Lea 927
Morini (Unio) Morelet..... *702*
Morinus (Unio) Heude 851
Mortoni (Quadrula) Conrad..... *781*
Mortoni (Unio) Conrad..... 781
Mortoniana (Anodonta) Lea 929
Mortoniana (Margarita) Lea 929
Mortoniana (Margaron) Lea 929
Mortonianus (Anodon) Sowerby 925
Mortonianus (Glabaris) Lea..... *929*

Page.
Mossambicensis (Nodularia) von Martens. *813*
Mossambicensis (Unio) von Martens 813
Mossulensis (Margaritana) Pætel..... 687
Mosulensis (Margaron) Lea 687
Mosulensis (Unio) Lea..... 687
Mouhoti (Monocondylæa) Lea 839
Mouhoti (Pseudodon) Lea..... *839*
Mouhotiana (Monocondylæa) Lea 839
Mouhotianus (Margaron) Lea..... 839
Mouhotianus (Pseudodon) Morelet 839
Mouhotianus (Unio) Sowerby..... 839
Moulinsiana (Unio) Dupuy..... 699
Moulinsiana (Anodonta) Dupuy 624
Moussonianus (Margaron) Lea..... 707
Moussonianus (Unio) Lea 707
Mucidus (Unio) Morelet..... 683
Mucronata (Mya) Eaton..... 703
Mucronatus (Unio) Barnes..... 703
Muelleri (Unio) Rossmässler 685
Mühlfeldianus (Lampsilis) Lea *555*
Mühlfeldianus (Margarita) Lea..... 555
Mühlfeldianus (Margaron) Lea 555
Mühlfeldianus (Unio) Lea 555
Multicolor (Parreysia) von Martens..... *847*
Multicolor (Unio) von Martens..... 847
Multidentatus (Margaron) Lea..... 841
Multidentatus (Unio) Philippi 840, 841
Multiplicata (Quadrula) 766
Multiplicatus (Margarita) Lea 771
Multiplicatus (Margaron) Lea..... 771
Multiplicatus (Unio) Lea..... 503, 770
Multiradiatus (Lampsilis) Lea *532*
Multiradiatus (Margarita) Lea..... 532
Multiradiatus (Margaron) Lea..... 532
Multiradiatus (Unio) Lea 532
Multiradiatus (Unio) Sowerby 534
Multistriatus (Margarita) Lea..... 879
Multistriatus (Unio) Lea 879
Multisulcata (Castalia) Hupé 865
Multisulcatus (Tetraplodon) Hupé..... 864, *865*
Mundus (Margaron) Lea 747
Mundus (Unio) Lea 746, 747
Murchisonianus (Magarita) Lea..... 808
Murchisonianus (Margaron) Lea..... 808
Murchisonianus (Unio) Lea..... 808
Murinus (Unio) Heude..... 851
Murrayensis (Margaron) Lea..... 753
Murrayensis (Pleurobema) Lea..... *753*
Murrayensis (Unio) Lea..... 753
Musicus (Unio) Spengler..... 744
Mussolianus (Unio) Kuster..... *687*
Mutabilis (Diplodon) Lea *894*
Mutabilis (Margaron) Lea..... 894
Mutabilis (Unio) Lea..... 894
Mutabilis (Unio) Reeve 893
Mutatus (Unio) Mousson..... 818
Mutela Scopoli 501, 505, 506, *902*, 903, 930
Mutelidæ..... 501, 502, 505, 507, 512, 515, *895*, 906, 933
Mutelina 900
Mutica (Arconaia) Heude..... *860*
Mya Linnæus..... 530, 620
Mycetopinæ 502
Mycetopoda d'Orbigny..... 507, 515, 905, *933*
Mycetopodidæ..... 501
Mycetopus d'Orbigny 501, 930, 933, 935
Myersianus (Hyriopsis) Lea..... *580*

Page.
Myersianus (Margaron) Lea..... 580
Myersianus (Unio) Lea..... 577, 580
Mysca Turton 679
Mytilloides (Pleurobema) Rafinesque.... 754
Mytilloides (Unio) Conrad 754
Mytiloides (Margarita) Lea 790
Mytiloides (Margaron) Lea..... 790
Mytiloides (Pleurobema) Rafinesque 765
Mytiloides pyramidatus (Unio) Pætel.... 790
Mytiloides (Unio) Deshayes..... 790
Mytiloides (Uniopsis) Swainson..... 667
Mytiloides (Unio) Short and Eaton 788
Mytiloides (Unio) Swainson..... 793
Nagpoorensis (Margaron) Lea 842
Nagpoorensis (Unio) Lea..... 842
Naia Swainson 868
Naiades .. 501, 502, 503, 505, 507, 512, 513, 558, 687, 867
Nana (Unio) Lamarck 691
Nankingensis (Monocondylæa) Heude .. 839
Nankingensis (Pseudodon) Heude..... *839*
Nanus (Unio) Dupuy..... 697
Napoensis (Anodonta) Lea..... 920
Napoensis (Glabaris) Lea *920*
Napoensis (Margaron) Lea 920
Nashvillianus (Margarita) Lea..... 547
Nashvillianus (Margaron) Lea 547
Nashvillianus (Unio) Lea 546
Nashvilliensis (Unio) Lea 547
Nasuta (Eurynea) Agassiz..... 546
Nasuta (Mya) Eaton 546
Nasuta (Unio) Lamarck..... 703
Nasutilus (Unio) Lea..... 735
Nasutulus (Margaron) Lea..... 735
Nasutulus (Unio) Lea *735*
Nasutus (Lampsilis) Say *545*
Nasutus (Margarita) Lea 546
Nasutus (Margaron) Lea 546
Nasutus (Unio) Conrad 735
Nasutus (Unio) Say 545
Nasus Simpson *839*
Natalensis (Margaron) Lea..... 825
Natalensis (Platiris) Lea 898
Natalensis (Spatha) Lea..... 898
Natalensis (Unio) Lea..... 825
Natolicus (Unio) Kuster..... 700
Navicella (Anodon) Heude 638
Navicula (Anodonta) Pætel..... 638
Naviculoidea (Margaron) Lea..... 732
Naviculoides (Unio) Lea..... *732*
Naviformis (Unio) Lamarck 773
Navigoliformis (Margaron) Lea..... 825
Navigoliformis (Unio) Lea 825
Nebulosus (Lampsilis) Conrad *553*
Nebulosus (Unio) Conrad 553
Negatus (Margaron) Lea 787
Negatus (Unio) Lea..... 787
Neglecta (Symphynota) Lea *664*
Neglectus (Margaron) Lea 664
Neglectus (Unio) Lea..... 664
Neglectus (Unio) Sowerby 724
Nehringi (Castalina) von Ihering..... *865*
Nehringi (Glabaris) von Ihering..... 930
Neislerii (Margaron) Lea..... 771
Neislerii (Quadrula) Lea *771*
Neislerii (Unio) Lea..... 771
Nephronaias Crosse and Fischer..... 506, 514, *591*

Page.
Nervosa (Unio) Rafinesque..... 744
Nervosus (Unio) Say..... 605
Neusensis (Margaron) Lea 722
Neusensis (Unio) Lea..... 722
Newcombiana (Brazzæa) Bourguignat... 907
Newcombianus (Margaron) Lea..... 607
Newcombianus (Unio) Lea..... 607
Newenhuisi (Unio) Schepman *803*
Newtonensis (Anodonta) Lea 633
Newtonensis (Margarita) Lea 633
Newtoniensis (Anodonta) Troschel 633
Nexus (Unio) Say 519
Ngesianus (Parreysia) von Martens..... *847*
Ngesianus (Unio) von Martens..... 847
Nicaragua (Anodonta) Philippi 932
Nicaraguensis (Margaron) Lea..... 607
Nicaraguensis (Plagiola) Lea..... *607*
Nicaraguensis (Unio) Lea 607
Nicklianus (Unio) Kuster 771
Nickliniana (Quadrula) Lea *771*
Nicklinianus (Margarita) Lea..... 771
Nicklinianus (Margaron) Lea..... 771
Nicklinianus (Plectomerus) Conrad..... 771
Nicklinianus (Unio) Lea 771
Nicobarica (Alasmodonta) Mörch..... 838
Nicobaricus (Mytilus) Fabricius 838
Nicobaricus (Pseudodon) Mörch *838*
Nigellus (Margaron) Lea..... 718
Nigellus (Unio) Lea *718*
Nigerrimus (Lampsilis) Lea..... *551*
Nigerrimus (Margaron) Lea..... 551
Nigerrimus (Unio) Lea..... 551
Nigra (Modiolaria)..... 648
Nigra (Unio) Rafinesque 707
Nigricans (Anodon) Heude 638
Nigrinus (Margaron) Lea..... 560
Nigrinus (Unio) Lea..... 560
Nigritus (Diplodon) Simpson..... *881*
Nilotica emini (Mutela) von Martens.... *904*
Nilotica gerrardi (Nodularia) von Martens *822*
Nilotica (Iridina) Sowerby..... 904
Nilotica (Mutela) Sowerby..... *904*
Nilotica (Nodularia) Cailliaud..... *821*, 822
Nilotica (Platiris) Lea 904
Nilotica (Unio) Cailliaud..... 821
Niloticus (Margarita) Lea..... 821
Niloticus (Margaron) Lea..... 821
Niloticus (Unio) Kuster..... 825
Niloticus (Unio) Sowerby 879
Nilssonii (Anodonta) Kuster..... 625, 643
Nipponensis (Unio) von Martens..... 809
Nitens (Margaron) Lea..... 549
Nitens (Unio) Lea..... 549
Nitidulus (Unio) Kuster..... 874
Nobilis (Unio) Conrad..... 776, 778
Nocturnus (Margaron) Lea..... 887
Nocturnus (Unio) Lea..... 887
Nodifera (Quadrula) Conrad..... *782*
Nodiferus (Unio) Conrad..... 782
Nodosa (Mya) Eaton 774
Nodosa (Mya) Gmelin..... 682
Nodosus (Unio) Barnes..... 774
Nodularia Conrad..... 506,
515, *806*, *807*, 809, 810, 811, 822, 862
Nodulata (Obliquaria) Rafinesque..... 744
Nodulatus pustulatus (Unio) Pætel 782

Page.
Nodulatus (Unio) Say..... 782
Nodulosa (Castalia) H. and A. Adams.... 799
Nodulosa (Mya) Wood..... 682, 798
Nodulosa (Quadrula) Wood 797, *798*
Nodulosa (Unio) Lamarck 682
Nodulosus (Margarita) Lea..... 799
Nodulosus (Margaron) Lea..... 799
Nodulosus (Unio) Hanley 798
Nodulosus (Unio) Reeve 801
Nodulosus (Unio) Say..... 779
Nolani (Unio) Lea..... 717
Nopalatensis (Anodonta) Sowerby..... 646
Normandi (Anodonta) Dupuy..... 624
Northamptonensis (Unio) Lea..... 728
Notatus (Margarita) Lea..... 554
Notatus (Margaron) Lea..... 554
Notatus (Unio) Conrad..... 556
Notatus (Unio) Lea..... 554
Novæ-hollandiæ (Diplodon) Gray..... *893*
Novæ-hollandiæ (Margarita) Lea 893
Novæ-hollandiæ (Margaron) Gray 893
Novæ-hollandiæ (Unio) Gray 893
Novi-eboraci (Margarita) Lea..... 552
Novi-eboraci (Margaron) Lea..... 552
Novi-eboraci (Unio) Lea 552
Nubilus (Margaron) Lea 724
Nubilus (Unio) Lea 724
Nucleopsis (Margarita) Lea 755
Nucleopsis (Pleurobema) Conrad *755*
Nucleopsis (Unio) Conrad..... 755
Nucleus (Margaron) Lea 815
Nucleus (Nodularia) Lea *815*
Nucleus (Unio) Lea 815
Nuculinus (Unio) Philippi 607
Numidica (Anodonta) Bourguignat..... 627
Nuttalliana (Anodonta) Lea *629*
Nuttalliana (Margarita) Lea 629
Nuttalliana (Margaron) Lea 629
Nuttalliana (Nodularia) Lea..... *817*
Nuttallianus (Margaron) Lea 817
Nuttallianus (Unio) Lea..... 817
Nux (Margaron) Lea..... 758
Nux (Pleurobema) Lea..... 757, *758*
Nux (Unio) Kuster..... 524
Nux (Unio) Lea 758
Nux-persicus (Margaron) Dunker 808
Nux-persicus (Unio) Dunker..... 808
Nyassæ (Unio) Sowerby..... 848
Nyassaensis (Margaron) Lea 848
Nyassaensis (Parreysia) Lea..... 847, *848*
Nyassaensis (Platiris) Lea..... 898
Nyassaensis (Spatha) Lea *898*
Nyassaensis (Spathella) Ancey..... 898
Nyassaensis (Unio) Lea 848
Nyassaensis (Unio) Smith..... 848
Nyassana (Spatha) Bourguignat 898
Nyassanus (Unio) Bourguignat 848
Obesus blandingianus (Unio) Lea..... *742*
Obesus (Margarita) Lea 741
Obesus (Margaron) Lea 741
Obesus paludicolus (Unio) Gould *743*
Obesus (Unio) Lea 711, *741*
Obfuscus (Margaron) Lea 559
Obfuscus (Unio) Lea 559
Oblatus (Margaron) Lea 730
Oblatus (Unio) Lea..... *730*, 815

Page.
Obliqua (Hyria) Pætel 871
Obliqua (Margarita) Lea..... 788
Obliqua (Quadrula) Lamarck..... *788*
Obliqua (Unio) Wood 790
Obliquaria Rafinesque ... 506, 510, 514, *610*, 772, 791
Obliquata (Obliquaria) Rafinesque 744
Obliquatus (Unio) Say 520
Obliquiradiatus (Unio) Reeve..... 536
Obliquus (Margaron) Lea 788
Obliquus (Prisodon) Schumacher..... 868, *871*
Obliquus (Unio) Conrad..... 793
Obliquus (Unio) Hanley..... 788
Obliquus (Unio) Potiez and Michaux.... 523
Oblita (Anodonta) Lea..... 660
Oblita (Margaron) Lea 660
Oblonga (Anodonta) Millet 623
Oblongata (Mya) Wood 536
Oblongus (Unio) Lea..... 726
Obnubilus (Margaron) Lea..... 716
Obnubilus (Unio) Lea..... *716*
Obovalis (Obovaria) Rafinesque 599, 744
Obovalis Simpson *840*
Obovalis (Unio) Conrad 789
Obovalis (Unio) Say..... 793
Obovaria Rafinesque 506, 510, 514, *599*
Obovata (Mya) Solander 744
Obscurus (Lampsilis) Lea *549*, 550
Obscurus (Margarita) Lea..... 550
Obscurus (Margaron) Lea..... 550
Obscurus (Unio) Lea 549
Obtusa (Anodon) Heude 638
Obtusa (Anodonta) Heude 639
Obtusa (Cameronia) Bourguignat..... 910
Obtusa (Margarita) Lea 931
Obtusa (Margaron) Lea 931
Obtusa (Unio) d'Orbigny..... 882
Obtusata (Anodon) Heude..... 639
Obtusula (Anodonta) Hupe 921
Obtusula (Glabaris) von Ihering 921
Obtusula (Margaron) Lea 921
Obtusus (Anodon) Spix 931
Obtusus (Diplodon) d'Orbigny *882*
Obtusus (Glabaris) Spix *931*
Obtusus (Margaron) Lea 537
Obtusus (Unio) Lea..... 537
Obtusus var. b. lituratum (Anodon) Spix . 931
Obuncus (Unio) Lea..... 747
Occata (Nodularia) Lea *813*
Occatus (Unio) Lea 813
Occidens (Margarita) Lea..... 527
Occidens (Margaron) Lea 527
Occidens (Unio) Lea 527
Occidentalis (Barbala) Pætel 584
Occidentalis (Dipsas) Heude..... 584
Occidentalis (Lampsilis) Conrad..... *551*
Occidentalis (Margaron) Lea 551
Occidentalis (Mycetopoda) Clessin *934*
Occidentalis (Unio) Conrad..... 551
Occultus (Margaron) Lea 717
Occultus (Unio) Lea..... *717*
Ochracea (Margarita) Lea 531
Ochracea (Mya) Eaton..... 530
Ochracea (Symphynota) Lea 531
Ochraceus (Lampsilis) Say..... *530*
Ochraceus (Margaron) Lea 530
Ochraceus (Unio) Say..... 529, 530

Page.
Ocmulgeensis (Margaron) Lea 727
Ocmulgeensis (Unio) Lea *727*
Odatelia Rafinesque..... 654
Ogeecheensis (Lampsilis) Conrad..... *550*
Ogeecheensis (Unio) Conrad..... 550
Ohioensis (Anodonta) Rafinesque..... 648
Ohioensis (Metaptera) Conrad 574
Ohioensis (Symphynota) Ferussac..... 574
Ohioensis (Unio) Say 574
Oleivora (Solenaia) Heude *656*
Oleivorus (Mycetopus) Heude 656
Olivaria (Amblema) Rafinesque..... 744
Olivaria (Nodularia) Lea 816, *817*
Olivarius (Margarita) Lea..... 817
Olivarius (Unio) Conrad..... 602
Olivarius (Unio) Lea..... 817
Omiensis (Nodularia) von Heimburg *810*
Omiensis (Unio) von Heimburg..... 810
Opaca (Anodonta) Lea..... *645*
Opaca (Margaron) Lea..... 645
Opacatus (Unio) Crosse and Fischer 712
Opacus (Margaron) Lea..... 717
Opacus (Unio) Lea 716
Opalina (Anodon) Anthony 644
Opalina (Anodonta) Kuster..... 625
Opalinus (Unio) Anthony..... 552
Opperti (Gabillotia) Bourguignat..... *650*
Opperti (Margaritana) Pætel..... 650
Opperti (Pseudodon) Westerlund..... 650
Opperti (Unio) Bourguignat 650
Oratus (Unio) Conrad..... 529
Orbicularis (Anodon) Heude..... 638
Orbicularis (Monocondylæa) Pætel..... 835
Orbicularis (Monocondylus) Morelet 835
Orbicularis (Pseudodon) Morelet *835*
Orbiculatus (Lampsilis) Hildreth *540*
Orbiculatus (Margarita) Lea 540
Orbiculatus (Margaron) Lea 540
Orbiculatus (Unio) Hildreth..... 540, 600
Orbignyana (Unio) Hupé 866
Orbignyi (Castalina) Hupé and Deville . *866*
Orbignyi (Margaron) Lea..... 866
Orbignyi (Unio) Hupé 885
Orbignyi (Unio) Hupé and Deville 866
Oregonensis (Anodonta) Lea..... *628*
Oregonensis (Margarita) Lea..... 628
Oregonensis (Margaron) Lea..... 594, 628
Oregonensis (Nephronaias) Lea..... *594*
Oregonensis (Unio) Lea..... 594
Oriens (Unio) Lea..... 655
Oriens (Unio) Sowerby..... 544
Orientalis (Margaron) Lea 820
Orientalis (Nodularia) Lea..... *819*
Orientalis (Unio) Bourguignat..... 694
Orientalis (Unio) Lea 819
Ornata (Pleurobema) Lea..... *749*
Ornatus (Margaron) Lea 749
Ornatus (Unio) Lea 749
Ornatus (Unio) Sowerby 528
Orontesensis (Margaron) Lea 695
Orontesensis (Unio) Lea 695
Orphaensis (Margaron) Lea..... 695
Orphaensis (Unio) Lea..... 695
Orthonymus Agassiz 765
Ortonii (Prisodon) Lea..... *872*
Ortonii (Unio) Lea..... 872

	Page.
Osbecki (Margaron) Lea	808
Osbecki (Unio) Philippi	808
Oscari (Unio) B. H. Wright	*719*
Ostreata (Quadrula) Morelet	*796*
Ostreatus (Unio) Morelet	796
Othcaloogensis (Margaron) Lea	521
Othcaloogensis (Truncilla) Lea	*521*
Othcaloogensis (Unio) Lea	521
Ovalis (Margarita) Lea	685
Ovalis (Mya) Donovan	682
Ovalis (Mya) Montagu	685
Ovalis (Pseudodon) Morelet	*837*
Ovalis (Unio) Brown	685
Ovalis (Unio) Dupuy	699
Ovalis (Unio) Sowerby	682
Ovata (Æglia) Swainson	530
Ovata (Anodonta) Lea	642
Ovata (Anodonta) Sowerby	644
Ovata (Anodonta) Stark	648
Ovata (Castalia) Sowerby	864
Ovata (Iridina) Swainson	908
Ovata (Margarita) Lea	642
Ovata (Margaron) Lea	642
Ovata (Mya) Donovan	685
Ovata (Mya) Eaton	530
Ovata (Mysca) Turton	685
Ovata (Platiris) Lea	908
Ovata (Quadrula) Simpson	*801*
Ovata (Unio) Deshayes	527
Ovatus (Anodon) Sowerby	922
Ovatus (Lampsilis) Say	*530*
Ovatus (Margarita) Lea	530
Ovatus (Margaron) Lea	530
Ovatus ornatus (Unio) Conrad	528
Ovatus (Pleiodon) Swainson	907, *908*
Ovatus (Tetraplodon) Sowerby	*864*
Ovatus (Unio) Say	526, 530
Ovatus var. b (Unio) Lamarck	529
Oviformis (Margaron) Lea	748
Oviformis (Pleurobema) Conrad	*748*
Oviformis (Unio) Lea	748
Oxyrhynchus (Nodularia) von Martens	*807*
Oxyrhynchus (Unio) von Martens	807
Ozarkensis (Lampsilis) Call	*557*
Ozarkensis (Unio) Call	557
Pachostea (Obovaria) Rafinesque	744
Pachynaias Crosse and Fischer	*794*
Pachyodon (Pleiodon) Bourguignat	909
Pachysoma (Margaron) Lea	813
Pachysoma (Nodularia) Benson	*813*
Pachysoma (Unio) Benson	813
Pachystoma (Unio) Pætel	813
Pacifica (Anodon) Heude	638
Pahrangensis (Rectidens) Smith	*854*
Pahrangensis (Unio) Smith	854
Paivanus (Unio) Morelet	582, 819
Palembangensis (Unio) Strubell	862
Paliatus (Margarita) Lea	730
Paliatus (Margaron) Lea	730
Paliatus (Unio) Ravenel	730
Pallegoixi (Anodon) Sowerby	859
Pallegoixi (Trapezoideus) Sowerby	*859*
Pallens (Unio) Kuster	683
Pallens (Unio) Rafinesque	744
Pallens (Unio) Rossmässler	686
Pallescens (Margaron) Lea	538
Pallescens (Unio) Lea	537
Palliatus (Unio) Ravenel	730
Pallida (Anodon) Anthony	632
Pallidofulous (Margaron) Lea	753
Pallidofulvus (Unio) Lea	753
Paludicola (Mutelina) Rochebrune	906
Paludicolor (Unio) Conrad	743
Paludicolus (Margaron) Lea	743
Paludicolus (Unio) Gould	743
Paludosus (Anodon) Turton	623
Paludosus (Lampsilis) Morelet	*576*
Paludosus (Unio) Morelet	576
Panacoensis (Unio) von dem Busch	705
Pangallicensis (Spatha) Rochebrune	902
Paphos (Anodonta) Rafinesque	933
Papyracea (Margaron) Lea	618
Papyraceum (Alasmodon) Rafinesque	673
Papyraceus (Anodon) Anthony	618
Papyraceus (Lampsilis) Gould	*562*
Papyraceus (Margaron) Lea	563
Papyraceus (Unio) Gould	562
Paradoxa (Cameronia) Bourguignat	909
Paraguayana (Margarita) Lea	911
Paraguayana (Margaron) Lea	874, 911
Paraguayana (Monocondylæa) d'Orbigny	910, *911*
Paraguayana (Unio) Hanley	911
Paraguayanus (Unio) von Martens	894
Paraguayensis (Margaron) Lea	874
Paraguayensis (Unio) Lea	874
Parallelipipedon (Diplodon) Lea	*884*
Parallelipipedon (Margarita) Lea	884
Parallelipipedon (Margaron) Lea	884
Parallelipipedon (Unio) Lea	884
Parallelus (Unio) Conrad	740
Paramattensis (Margaron) Lea	892
Paramattensis (Unio) Lea	892
Paranensis (Diplodon) Lea	*887*
Paranensis (Margarita) Lea	887
Paranensis (Margaron) Lea	887
Paranensis (Unio) Lea	887
Parchappii (Margarita) Lea	911
Parchappii (Monocondylæa) d'Orbigny	*911*
Parchappii (Margaron) Lea	911
Parchappii (Unio) Hanley	911
Parcus (Diplodon) Lea	880
Parcus (Margaron) Lea	880
Parcus (Unio) Lea	880
Parishii (Anodon) Gray	915
Parishii (Leila) H. and A. Adams	915
Parishii (Margarita) Lea	915
Parishii (Margaron) Lea	915
Parma (Unio) Benson	843
Parreysi schweinfurthi (Unio) von Martens	813
Parreysia Conrad	506, 508, 515, *840*
Parreyssi (Unio) Philippi	821
Parva (Mya) Eaton	564
Parvula (Anodonta) Drouet	624
Parvula (Barbala) Pætel	585
Parvula (Cristaria) Heude	*585*
Parvulus (Dipsas) Heude	585, 586
Parvulus (Margaron) Lea	590
Parvulus (Medionidus) Lea	*590*
Parvulus (Unio) Lea	590
Parvus (Lampsilis) Barnes	*564*

Page.
Parvus (Margarita) Lea 564
Parvus (Margaron) Lea 564
Parvus (Unio) Barnes 564
Parvus (Unio) Conrad 563
Paschalis (Unio) Heude 802
Pastasana (Anodonta) Clessin 930
Pastasanus (Glabaris) Clessin *930*
Patagonica (Anodonta) Lamarck 916
Patagonica (Margarita) Lea 916
Patagonica (Margaron) Lea 916
Patagonica (Unio) d'Orbigny 885
Patagonicus (Diplodon) d'Orbigny *885*
Patagonicus felix (Glabaris) Pilsbry *917*
Patagonicus (Glabaris) Lamarck *916*
Patagonicus (Margarita) Lea 885
Patagonicus (Margaron) Lea 885
Patelloides (Diplodon) Lea *886*, 888
Patelloides (Margaron) Lea 886
Patelloides (Unio) Lea 886
Pattinoides (Unio) Lea 747
Patsaligensis (Pleurobema) Simpson *761*
Patulus (Margarita) Lea 746
Patulus (Margaron) Lea 746
Patulus (Unio) Lea 746
Pauciplicatus (Unio) Lea 768
Paulista (Diplodon) von Ihering *873*
Paulista (Unio) von Ihering 873
Paulus (Lampsilis) Lea *566*
Paulus (Margaron) Lea 566
Paulus (Unio) Lea 566
Paupercula (Quadrula) Lea *783*
Pauperculus (Margaron) Lea 783
Pauperculus (Unio) Lea 783
Paviei (Chamberlainia) Morelet *582*
Paviei (Unio) Morelet 582
Pavonia (Anodonta) Lea 617
Pavonia (Margarita) Lea 617
Pavonia (Margaron) Lea 618
Pavonina (Dysnomia) Rochebrune 862
Pavonius (Strophitus) Baker 618
Pawensis (Unio) Lea 742
Paxyodon Schumacher 501, 868, 869
Pazi (Castalia) Hidalgo 884
Pazi (Diplodon) Hidalgo *884*
Pazii (Anodonta) Lea 918
Pazii (Glabaris) Lea *918*
Pazii (Margaron) Lea 816, 911, 918
Pazii (Monocondylæa) Lea 911
Pazii (Nodularia) Lea *816*
Pazii (Unio) Lea 816
Pealei (Unio) Lea 602
Pearlensis (Unio) Conrad 768
Pectitus (Unio) Conrad 520
Pectinatum (Tetraplodon) Spix 863
Pectorosus (Margarita) Lea 543
Pectorosus (Unio) Conrad 542
Peculiaris (Diplodon) Lea 874
Peculiaris (Margaron) Lea 874
Peculiaris (Unio) Lea 874
Pegias Simpson 506, 514, *660*
Peguensis (Margaron) Lea 835, 858
Peguensis (Monocondylæa) Anthony 835
Peguensis (Unio) Anthony 858
Pellis-lacerti (Unio) Morelet 815
Pellucidus (Lampsilis) Lea *562*
Pellucidus (Margaron) Lea 562

Page.
Pellucidus (Unio) Lea 562
Penchinatianus (Unio) Bourguignat 696
Penicillatus (Anodon) Gray 923
Penicillatus (Margaron) Lea 590
Penicillatus (Medionidus) Lea *590*
Penicillatus (Unio) Lea 590
Peninsularis (Trapezoideus) Simpson *859*
Penisatus (Unio) Fischer and Crosse 853
Penita (Truncilla) Conrad *518*
Penitus (Margarita) Lea 518
Penitus (Margaron) Lea 518
Penitus (Unio) Conrad 518
Pennsylvanica (Anodonta) Lamarck 618
Pepiniana (Anodonta) Lea *647*
Pepiniana (Margarita) Lea 647
Pepiniana (Margaron) Lea 647
Pequottianus (Unio) Linsley 744
Peræformis (Diplodon) Lea *886*
Peræformis (Margaron) Lea 886
Peræformis (Unio) Lea 886
Perakensis (Rectidens) de Morgan *854*
Perakensis (Unio) de Morgan 854
Percoarctatus (Margaron) Lea 725
Percoarctatus (Unio) Lea 725
Percompressa (Quadrula) von Martens *796*
Percompressus (Unio) von Martens 796
Perdix (Lampsilis) Lea *542*
Perdix (Margarita) Lea 542
Perdix (Margaron) Lea 542
Perdix (Unio) Lea 542
Perdix (Unio) Reeve 541
Perlatus (Margaron) Lea 731
Perlatus (Unio) Lea 731
Perlensis (Unio) Prætel 768
Perlucens (Margaron) Lea 715
Perlucens (Unio) Lea 714
Permiscens (Lampsilis) Lea *569*
Permiscens (Margaron) Lea 569
Permiscens (Unio) Lea 569
Pernodosus (Margaron) Lea 780
Pernodosus (Unio) Lea 780
Perobliquus (Unio) Conrad 520
Perovalis (Lampsilis) Conrad *531*
Perovalis (Margarita) Lea 531
Perovalis (Margaron) Lea 531
Perovalis (Unio) Conrad 531
Perovalis (Unio) Sowerby 532
Perovata (Pleurobema) Conrad *755*
Perovatus (Margarita) Lea 755
Perovatus (Margaron) Lea 755
Perovatus (Unio) Conrad 755
Perpastus (Lampsilis) Lea *532*
Perpastus (Margaron) Lea 532
Perpastus (Unio) Lea 532
Perpictus (Margaron) Lea 554
Perpictus (Unio) Lea 554
Perplexa cincinnatiensis (Truncilla) Lea. *523*
Perplexa rangiana (Truncilla) Lea *523*
Perplexa (Truncilla) Lea *522*
Perplexus (Margarita) Lea 522
Perplexus (Margaron) Lea 523
Perplexus (Truncilla) Rafinesque 518
Perplexus (Unio) Lea 522
Perplexus (Unio) Rafinesque 522
Perplicata (Quadrula) Conrad 767, 768
Perplicata quintardii (Quadrula) Cragin. *768*

Page.
Perplicatus (Margaron) Lea..... 768
Perplicatus (Plectomerus) Conrad..... 768
Perplicatus (Unio) Conrad..... 767
Perpurpureus (Margaron) Lea..... 558
Perpurpureus (Lampsilis) Lea..... *558*
Perpurpureus (Unio) Lea..... 558
Perradiatus (Margaron) Lea..... 532
Perradiatus (Unio) Lea..... 532
Personata (Scalenaria) Agassiz..... 522
Personata (Truncilla) Say..... *522*
Personatus (Margarita) Lea..... 522
Personatus (Margaron) Lea..... 522
Personatus (Unio) Conrad..... 792
Personatus (Unio) Say..... 522
Perstriatus (Margaron) Lea..... 731
Perstriatus (Unio) Lea..... *731*
Persulcatus (Margaron) Lea..... 596
Persulcatus (Nephronaias) Lea..... *596*
Persulcatus (Unio) Lea..... 596
Pertenuis (Margaron) Lea..... 664
Pertenuis (Unio) Lea..... 664
Peruviana (Unio) Lamarck..... 767
Petersi (Mutela) Clessin..... 899
Petersi (Spathella) Bourguignat..... 899
Petrina (Quadrula) Gould..... *783*
Petrinus (Margaron) Lea..... 783
Petrinus (Unio) Gould..... *783*
Petroi (Unio) Pætel..... 688
Petrovichii (Unio) Kuster..... 683
Petterianus (Margaron) Lea..... 699
Petterianus (Unio) Kuster..... 699
Pfeifferi (Unio) Dunker..... 879
Pfeifferiana (Margaritana) Bernardi..... 900
Pfeifferiana (Margaron) Lea..... 900
Pfeifferiana (Spatha) Bernardi..... *900*
Pfisteri inspiratus (Ptychorhynchus) Heude..... *851*
Pfisteri inspiratus (Unio) Heude..... 851
Pfisteri (Ptychorhynchus) Heude..... *851*
Pfisteri (Unio) Heude..... 850, 851
Pharaonum (Chambardia)..... 902
Phaselus (Margaron) Lea..... 815
Phaselus (Nodularia) Lea..... *815*
Phaselus (Unio) Lea..... 815
Phaseolus (Margarita) Lea..... 612
Phaseolus (Margaron) Lea..... 612
Phaseolus (Ptychobranchus) Hildreth... *612*
Phaseolus (Unio) Hildreth..... 503, 612
Phayresi (Unio) Theobald..... 842
Philippi (Unio) Dupuy..... 699
Philippianus (Glabaris) Simpson..... *919*
Philippianus (Unio) Kuster..... 891
Philipsii (Unio) Hanley..... 611
Phillipsii (Margarita) Lea..... 611
Phillipsii (Margaron) Lea..... 611
Phillipsii (Unio) Catlow and Reeve..... 611
Phillipsii (Unio) Conrad..... 611
Phillipsii (Unio) Reeve..... 523
Pholadiformis (Anodon) Sowerby..... 633
Physunio Simpson..... 506, 515, *830*
Pianensis (Unio) Farines..... 692
Piceus (Diplodon) Lea..... *877*
Piceus (Margaron) Lea..... 877
Piceus (Unio) Lea..... 877
Pictetiana (Anodonta) Brot..... 625
Pictorum amurensis (Unio) Mousson..... 808

Page.
Pictorum (Baphiæ) Meuschen..... 682
Pictorum, etc. (Unio) Chemnitz..... 535
Pictorum longirostris (Unio) Westerlund. 808
Pictorum (Lymnium) Oken..... 682
Pictorum (Margarita) Lea..... 682
Pictorum (Margaron) Lea..... 682
Pictorum (Mya) Gmelin..... 696
Pictorum (Mya) Linnæus..... 680
Pictorum (Mysca) Turton..... 682
Pictorum (Unio) Brown..... 685
Pictorum (Unio) Draparnaud..... 696
Pictorum (Unio) Guerin..... 686
Pictorum (Unio) Linnæus..... 503, 513, 678, *680*, 682, 685, 686, 798, 808
Pictorum (Unio) Retzius..... 681
Pictus (Anodon) Swainson..... 648, 933
Pictus (Lampsilis) Lea..... *542*
Pictus (Margarita) Lea..... 542
Pictus (Margaron) Lea..... 542
Pictus (Unio) Sowerby..... 539
Pierri (Pseudodon) Rochebrune..... 840
Pietri (Unio) Kobelt..... 690
Pietri (Unio) Locard..... *688*
Piger (Diplodon) Lea..... *875*
Piger (Margaron) Lea..... 875
Piger (Unio) Lea..... 875
Pigerrimus (Unio) Crosse and Fischer... *711*
Pilaris (Margaron) Lea..... 792
Pilaris (Quadrula) Lea..... *792*
Pilaris (Unio) Reeve..... 788
Pilatus (Unio) Lea..... 811
Pilea (Simpson)..... *522*
Pileus (Margarita) Lea..... 522
Pileus (Margaron) Lea..... 522
Pileus (Unio) Lea..... 522
Pilsbryi (Unio) Marsh..... 769
Pilsbryoconcha Simpson..... 505, 506, 511, 514, *587*
Pinax (Unio) Benson..... 843
Pinchonianus (Hyriopsis) Heude..... *580*
Pinchonianus (Unio) Heude..... 580
Pinei (Unio) B. H. Wright..... *718*
Pinguis (Lampsilis) Lea..... *540*
Pinguis (Margaron) Lea..... 540
Pinguis (Unio) Lea..... 540
Pinkstoni (Pleurobema) S. H. Wright.... *758*
Pinkstoni (Unio) S. H. Wright..... 758
Piscatorum (Anodon) Heude..... 638
Pisciculus (Cuneopsis) Heude..... *805*
Pisciculus (Unio) Heude..... 805
Piscinalis (Anodonta) Nilsson..... 623
Piscinalis (Unio) Rossmässler..... 698
Placitus (Margaron) Lea..... 536
Placitus (Unio) Lea..... 536
Plagiodon Lea..... 913
Plagiola (Rafinesque)..... 506, 510, 514, *603*, 772
Plagiosoma (Unio) Benson..... 843
Plana (Anodonta) Lea..... 643
Plana (Margarita) Lea..... 643
Plana (Margaron) Lea..... 643
Plancus (Lampsilis) Lea..... *556*
Plancus (Margaron) Lea..... 556
Plancus (Unio) Lea..... 556
Planicostatus (Lampsilis) Lea..... *553*
Planicostatus (Margaron) Lea..... 553
Planicostatus (Unio) Lea..... 553
Planior (Margaron) Lea..... 763

Page.
Planior (Pleurobema) Lea 763
Planior (Unio) Lea..... 763
Planilaterus (Margaron) Lea..... 722
Planilaterus (Unio) Conrad 722
Planivalvis (Lampsilis) Morelet..... 576
Planivalvis (Unio) Morelet..... 576
Plantii (Margaron) Lea 729
Plantii (Unio) Lea 729
Planulata (Margaron) Lea 836
Planulata (Microcondylæa) Pætel 836
Planulata (Monocondylæa) Lea..... 836
Planulata (Pseudodon) Conrad 836
Planulatus (Unio) Lea 612
Planus (Unio) Conrad..... 574
Platiolus (Unio) Rafinesque..... 744
Platiris Lea..... 501
Platyrhynchus (Margarita) Lea..... 683
Platyrhynchus (Margaron) Lea 683
Platyrhynchus (Unio) Rossmässler 683
Platyrhynchoideus (Unio) Westerlund .. 684
Platyrinchoideus (Unio) Dupuy 513, 684
Platyrrhynchoideus (Unio) Sowerby 684
Pleasii (Lampsilis) Marsh..... 533, 557
Pleasii (Unio) Marsh 557
Plectophorus (Plectomerus) Conrad 706
Plectophorus (Unio) Conrad 706
Pleiodon Conrad 501, 506, 515, 907, 908
Plena (Quadrula) Lea..... 790
Plenus (Margaron) Lea 790
Plenus (Unio) Lea 790
Plethobasus Simpson..... 764
Pletholophus Simpson..... 585
Pleurobema Rafinesque 506,
509, 510, 514, 745, 754, 760, 774, 793
Plexus (Unio) Conrad..... 701, 702
Plicata (Anodonta) Haldeman..... 659
Plicata (Anodonta) Schrenck..... 583
Plicata (Barbala) H. and A. Adams..... 583
Plicata clessini (Dipsas) Kobelt..... 584
Plicata (Cristaria) Leach..... 583, 584, 903
Plicata hippopæa (Quadrula) Lea..... 767
Plicata japonica (Dipsas) Kobelt..... 585
Plicata (Margaron) Lea 659
Plicata (Mutela) Sowerby..... 905
Plicata (Mya) Eaton 767
Plicata (Quadrula) Say 766, 767
Plicata (Unio) Say 504, 766, 767
Plicatula (Barbala) Pætel..... 584
Plicatulus (Margaron) Lea..... 853
Plicatulus (Nephronaias) Charpentier ... 597
Plicatulus (Unio) Charpentier 591, 597
Plicatulus (Unio) Lea 853
Plicatus (Applus) Gray..... 583
Plicatus (Dipsas) Leach 583
Plicatus (Margarita) Lea..... 583, 767
Plicatus (Margaron) Lea 583, 767
Plicatus (Mycetopus) Clessin..... 930
Plicatus (Mycetopus) Sowerby 905
Plicatus (Mytilus) Solander..... 583
Plicatus (Platiris) Lea 905
Plicatus (Plectomerus) Conrad..... 767
Plicatus (Unio) Kuster 769
Plicatus (Unio) Sowerby 583
Pliciferus (Margarita) Lea 701
Pliciferus (Margaron) Lea..... 702
Pliciferus (Unio) Lea..... 701

Page.
Pliculosus (Unio) von Martens..... 832
Plombarius (Unio) Villa 744
Plumbea (Chama) Chemnitz..... 797
Plumbea (Quadrula) Chemnitz 797
Plumbeus (Unio) Ferussac 797
Poeyanus (Margaron) Lea..... 738
Poeyanus (Unio) Lea..... 738
Poirieri (Zaira) Rochebrune 862
Polita (Anodonta) Mousson..... 588
Polita (Margaron) Lea 588
Politus (Anodon) Sowerby 588
Politus (Unio) Say 792
Polymorpha (Anodonta) Lea 648
Polymorphus (Unio) B. H. Wright..... 707
Polysticto-scriptus (Quadrula) Heude.... 739
Polysticto-scriptus (Unio) Heude 739
Polystictus (Quadrula) Heude 799
Polystictus (Unio) Heude 799
Ponderosa (Anodonta) C. Pfeiffer..... 626
Ponderosa (Mya) Dillwyn..... 804
Ponderosus (Bariosta) Rafinesque..... 744
Ponderosus (Margarita) Lea 804
Ponderosus (Margaron) Lea..... 804
Ponderosus (Paxyodon) Schumacher 870
Ponderosus (Unio) Hanley..... 804
Popeii (Margaron) Lea..... 738
Popeii (Unio) Lea 737, 738
Popenoi (Unio) Call..... 610
Porcifer (Anodon) Gray..... 932
Porphyreus (Lampsilis) Lea..... 538
Porphyreus (Margaron) Lea 538
Porphyreus (Unio) Lea..... 538
Porrectus (Unio) Conrad..... 740
Postellii (Margaron) Lea..... 723
Postellii (Unio) Lea..... 723
Poulsoni (Symphynota) Ferussac 568
Poulsoni (Unio) Conrad..... 568
Poulsoni (Unio) Sowerby 568
Powellii (Lampsilis) Lea..... 538
Powellii (Margaron) Lea..... 538
Powellii (Unio) Lea..... 538
Præclara (Anodonta) Bourguignat..... 649
Præclarum (Colletopterum) Bourguignat 649
Prælonga (Eurynea) Stimpson..... 545
Prælongus (Unio) Barnes 545
Prasina (Mutelina) Rochebrune 906
Prasinatus (Unio) Conrad..... 714
Prasinus (Unio) Conrad..... 779
Prattii (Lampsilis) Lea..... 550
Prattii (Margaron) Lea..... 550
Prattii (Unio) Lea..... 550
Pressa (Alasmodonta) Baker..... 663
Pressodonta Simpson..... 667
Pressus (Margaron) Lea..... 663
Pressus (Unio) H. and A. Adams..... 663
Prevostianus (Lampsilis) Lea 559
Prevostianus (Margaron) Lea..... 550
Prevostianus (Unio) Lea 550
Prevostianus (Unio) Sowerby 560
Prisodon Lea 863
Prisodon Schumacher 501,
506, 507, 515, 867, 868, 869, 870, 872
Productior (Unio) Lea..... 820
Productus (Margarita) Lea..... 735
Productus (Margaron) Lea 735
Productus (Unio) Conrad 735

Page.
Productus (Unio) Mousson 820
Proechus (Unio) Bourguignat..... 683
Profugus (Diplodon) Gould *891*
Profugus (Margaron) Lea 891
Profugus (Unio) Gould..... 891
Prolongatus (Rectidens) Drouet *854*
Prolongatus (Unio) Drouet..... 853, 854
Propinqua (Truncilla) Lea..... *523*
Propinquus (Margaron) Lea 523
Propinquus (Unio) Lea 523
Proprius (Lampsilis) Lea..... *548*
Proprius (Margaron) Lea..... 548
Proprius (Unio) Lea..... 548
Proptera Rafinesque 511, *566*, 578
Prosacrus (Unio) Locard 689
Protchi (Spathella) Rochebrune 902
Protensus (Margaron) Lea 716
Protensus (Unio) Lea 716
Protensus (Unio) Tapperone-Canefri..... 857
Provancheriana (Arconaia) Pilsbry..... 725
Proximus (Margaron) Lea 551
Proximus (Unio) Kuster 556
Proximus (Unio) Lea 550
Pruinosus (Unio) Schmidt *698*
Prunoides (Diplodon) Lea *875*
Prunoides (Margaron) Lea..... 875
Prunoides (Unio) Lea 875
Prusii (Unio) Bourguignat..... 694
Psammactinus (Unio) Philippi..... 879
Psammita (Anodonta) Bourguignat..... 625
Psammoica (Castalina) d'Orbigny *866*
Psammoica (Unio) d'Orbigny..... 866
Psammoicus (Margaron) Lea 866
Pseudavicula Simpson 506, 515, *860*
Pseudobaphia Simpson..... *849*
Pseudodon Gould 506, 515, *834*, *836*
Pseudodontopsis (Anodonta) Bourguignat..... 648
Pseudodopsis (Anodonta) Locard 649, 650
Pseudodopsis (Gabillotia) Locard..... *650*
Pseudodus de Morgan..... 834
Pseudomutela Simpson *905*
Pseudonymus (Unio) Simpson *694*
Pseudoön Simpson *601*
Pseudospatha Simpson..... 505, 506, 514, *577*
Psilunio 510
Psoricus (Unio) Morelet..... *703*
Pteranodon Fischer 637
Pterosygna Rafinesque *665*
Ptychobranchus Simpson 506, 510, 514, *612*
Ptychorhynchus Simpson 506, 515, *850*
Ptychoderma Simpson *606*
Ptychogenæ 514, *612*
Puberula (Anodonta) Gould 919
Pudica (Pleurobema) Lea..... *751*, 760
Pudicus (Margaron) Lea 751
Pudicus (Unio) Lea..... 751
Puelchana (Anodonta) d'Orbigny..... 921
Puelchana (Margaron) Lea..... 921
Puelchanus (Glabaris) d'Orbigny *921*
Puerorum (Anodon) Heude..... 639
Pugio (Nodularia) Benson..... *814*
Pugio (Unio) Benson..... 814
Pulchella (Anodon) Heude 639
Pulchella (Cameronia) Bourguignat..... 910
Pulcher (Lamellidens) Tapperone-Canefri *856*

Page.
Pulcher (Margarita) Lea 541
Pulcher (Margaron) Lea..... 541
Pulcher (Unio) Lea..... 541
Pulcher (Unio) Tapperone-Canefri 856
Pullatus (Margaron) Lea..... 726
Pullatus (Unio) Lea 726
Pullus (Lampsilis) Conrad *566*
Pullus (Margaron) Lea..... 566
Pullus (Unio) Conrad..... 566
Pulvinata (Columba) Clessin 915
Pulvinata (Leila) Hupé 915
Pulvinatus (Anodon) Sowerby 915
Pulvinulus (Margaron) Lea..... 758
Pulvinulus (Unio) Lea 758
Pumila (Anodonta) Heude *640*
Pumila (Quadrula) Lea *785*
Pumilio (Unio) Kuster 817
Pumilus (Margaron) Lea..... 785
Pumilus (Unio) Lea..... 785
Pumilus (Unio) Ziegler 821
Punctatus (Lampsilis) Lea *542*
Punctatus (Margaron) Lea 542
Punctatus (Unio) Lea 542
Puniceus (Lampsilis) Haldeman *548*
Puniceus (Margaron) Lea 548
Puniceus (Unio) Haldeman..... 548
Purpurascens (Anodon) Swainson 575
Purpurascens (Unio) Lamarck 721
Purpuratus (Lampsilis) Lamarck *568*, 569
Purpuratus (Margarita) Lea 568
Purpuratus (Margaron) Lea..... 568
Purpuratus (Unio) Lea..... 568
Purpurea (Anodonta) Valenciennes 832
Purpurea (Dalliella) Valenciennes..... *832*
Purpurea (Margarita) Lea..... 832
Purpurea (Margaron) Lea..... 832
Purpurea (Mya) Eaton 721
Purpurellus (Margaron) Lea 718
Purpurellus (Unio) Lea 718
Purpureus (Unio) Say 721
Purpuriatus (Unio) Say 592
Purus (Margaron) Lea 729
Purus (Unio) Lea *729*
Pusilla (Obliquaria) Rafinesque..... 744
Pusillus (Margaron) Lea 708
Pusillus (Unio) Lea *708*
Pustulata (Margaron) Lea..... 781
Pustulata (Quadrula) Lea..... *781*
Pustulata (Unio) Swainson..... 608
Pustulatus (Margarita) Lea 781
Pustulatus (Unio) Lea..... 781, 782
Pustulosa keineriana (Quadrula) Lea.... *780*
Pustulosa pernodosa (Quadrula) Lea..... *780*
Pustulosa (Quadrula) Lea..... 510, *779*, 780
Pustulosus (Margarita) Lea 779
Pustulosus (Margaron) Lea..... 779
Pustulosus (Unio) Call 782
Pustulosus (Unio) Lea..... 779
Pybasii (Margaron) Lea..... 549
Pybasii (Unio) Lea 549
Pygmæa (Mycetopoda) Spix *934*
Pygmæus (Margaron) Lea..... 715
Pygmæus (Mycetopus) Hupé..... 935
Pygmæus (Mycetopus) Sowerby..... 934
Pygmæus (Platiris) Lea 934
Pygmæus (Unio) Lea..... *715*

Page.
Pyramidata (Quadrula) Lea..... 510, 754, *790*
Pyramidatus (Margarita) Lea 790
Pyramidatus (Margaron) Lea 790
Pyramidatus (Unio) Lea 790
Pyriformis (Margaron) Lea..... 762
Pyriformis (Pleurobema) Lea *762*
Pyriformis (Unio) Lea..... 762
Quadrangulosus (Unio) Heude..... 801
Quadrans (Diplodon) Lea *885*
Quadrans (Margaron) Lea 885
Quadrans (Unio) Lea..... 885
Quadrata (Castalia) Sowerby..... 864
Quadrata (Margaritana) Lea 664
Quadrata (Margaron) Lea..... 664
Quadrata (Symphynota) Lea *664*
Quadratus (Margaron) Lea..... 723
Quadratus (Tetraplodon) Sowerby *864*
Quadratus (Unio) Lea..... 723
Quadratus (Unio) Reeve 777
Quadrilatera (Castalia) d'Orbigny 864
Quadrilaterum (Tetraplodon) d'Orbigny. *864*
Quadrilaterus (Margaron) Lea..... 725
Quadrilaterus (Unio) Lea..... 725
Quadriplicatus (Anodon) Sowerby..... 618
Quadrula (Obliquaria) Rafinesque..... 744
Quadrula (Rafinesque) 505, 506, 508, 510, 514, 745, *765*, *773*, 793, 805
Quadrulus (Unio) Say..... 777
Quinqueannulatus (Unio) Kuster..... 633
Quintardii (Unio) Cragin 768
Radians (Margaron) Lea..... 554
Radians (Unio) Lea..... 554
Radiata (Alasmodonta) Conrad..... 620
Radiata (Anodonta) Valenciennes 648
Radiata (Cristaria) Simpson..... 585, *586*
Radiata (Margarita) Lea..... 925
Radiata (Mya) Gmelin 535
Radiata (Unio) Lamarck..... 528, 535
Radiata (Uniopsis) Swainson 667
Radiatula Simpson..... *820*
Radiatus (Anodon) Spix 925
Radiatus (Anodonta) Müller..... 622
Radiatus conspicuus (Lampsilis) Lea.... *536*
Radiatus (Glabaris) Spix..... *925*
Radiatus (Lampsilis) Gmelin 534, *535*, 536
Radiatus (Margarita) Lea 535
Radiatus (Margaron) Lea..... 535, 925
Radiatus (Strophitus) Conrad..... *620*
Radiatus (Unio) De Kay..... 552
Radiatus (Unio) Hildreth..... *527*
Radiolus (Unio) Lea 716
Radiosus (Unio) Lea 750
Radiota (Nodularia) Charmes..... *824*
Radiotus (Unio) Charmes 824
Radula (Dysnomia) Rochebrune..... 820
Radula (Unio) Benson 820
Radula (Unio) Say 744
Radulosa (Quadrula) Drouet and Chaper. *803*
Radulosa rhomboidea (Quadrula) Simpson *803*
Radulosus (Unio) Drouet and Chaper.... 803
Raeensis (Margaron) Lea 723
Raeensis (Unio) Lea 723
Rajahensis (Margaron) Lea 844
Rajahensis (Parreysia) Lea *844*

Page.
Rajahensis (Unio) Lea..... 844
Raleighensis (Margaron) Lea..... 723
Raleighensis (Unio) Lea 723
Ranarum (Anodonta) Morelet..... 624
Randabeli (Brazzæa) Bourguignat..... 907
Randabeli (Cameronia) Bourguignat.... 910
Randabeli (Nodularia) Bourguignat..... *822*
Randabeli (Unio) Bourguignat 822
Randalli (Anodonta) Trask..... 657, 658
Rangianus (Margarita) Lea..... 523
Rangianus (Margaron) Lea 523
Rangianus (Unio) Lea 523
Rariplicata (Unio) Deshayes..... 767
Rarisulcata (Unio) Lamarck 721
Rasus (Margaron) Lea 687
Rasus (Unio) Lea 687
Ratus (Unio) Lea..... 724
Raveneli (Unio) Conrad 721, 748
Raveneliana (Alasmidonta) Lea *671*
Raveneliana (Alasmodonta) Ferussac.... 671
Raveneliana (Baphia) H. and A. Adams. 671
Raveneliana (Margaritana) Chenu 677
Raveneliana (Margaritana) Lea 671
Raveneliana (Pleurobema) Lea..... *748*
Ravenelianus (Margarita) Lea..... 671, 748
Ravenelianus (Margaron) Lea..... 671, 748
Ravenelianus (Strophitus) Conrad..... 671
Ravenelianus (Unio) Lea..... 748, 758
Ravenelianus (Unio) Reeve..... 751
Ravistellus (Margaron) Lea..... 597
Ravistellus (Nephronaias) Morelet..... *597*
Ravistellus (Unio) Morelet..... 597
Ravoisieri issericus (Unio) Kobelt 686
Ravoisieri (Margaron) Lea..... 687
Ravoisieri (Unio) Deshayes..... *687*
Rayi (Anodonta) Drouet..... 624
Reclusa (Pluerobema) B. H. Wright..... *760*
Reclusus (Unio) B. H. Wright 760
Recognitus (Mycetopus) Heude..... 656
Recta (Hyria) Sowerby 871
Recta (Unio) Lamarck..... 534, 544
Rectidens Simpson..... 506, 515, *853*
Rectilinearis (Unio) Sowerby 825
Rectus (Lampsilis) Barnes 545
Rectus (Lampsilis) Lamarck..... *544*
Rectus (Margarita) Lea 545
Rectus (Margaron) Lea 545
Rectus (Prisodon) Sowerby..... *871*
Rectus (Unio) Lamarck 509
Recurvatus (Unio) Lea..... 750
Recurvirostris (Anodonta) Lea 648
Reevianus (Lampsilis) Lea..... *538*
Reevianus (Margaron) Lea..... 538
Reevianus (Unio) Lea..... 538
Reflexa (Obliquaria) Rafinesque..... 610, *611*
Reflexus (Unio) Say..... 611
Refulgens (Margaron) Lea..... 782
Refulgens (Quadrula) Lea *782*
Refulgens (Unio) Lea 782
Regularis (Anodonta) Morelet 624
Regularis (Margaron) Lea..... 556
Regularis (Unio) Lea 555
Regularis (Unio) Sowerby..... 531
Reiniana (Anodonta) von Ihering 585
Reiniana (Barbata) Pætel..... 585
Reiniana (Cristaria) von Martens..... *585*

Page.
Reiniana (Dipsas) Kobelt 585
Reiniana (Nodularia) Kobelt *810*
Reinianus (Unio) Kobelt..... 810
Renea (Nodularia) Jousseaume..... *822*
Renei (Spatha) Jousseaume 896
Reneus (Reneus) Jousseaume..... 822
Reniformis (Unio) Rossmässler 698
Requieni (Unio) Michaud..... 686
Requieni (Unio) Rossmässler 699
Retiaria (Parreysia) Heude *850*
Retiarius (Unio) Heude 850
Reticulata (Margaritana) Pætel..... 912
Reticulata (Margaron) Lea..... 912, 919
Reticulata (Monocondylæa) Moricand... *912*
Reticulatus (Anodon) Sowerby 919
Reticulatus (Aplodon) von Ihering 912
Reticulatus (Nephronaias) Simpson..... *595*
Reticulatus (Unio) Sowerby..... 912
Retortus (Unio) Heude..... 798
Retortus (Unio) von Martens..... 805
Retteri (Anodonta) Drouet *627*
Retusa (Anodon) Heude 639
Retusa (Castalia) Hupe 864
Retusa (Obliquaria) Rafinesque..... 603
Retusa (Obovaria) Lamarck *599*
Retusa (Unio) Lamarck..... 599, 775
Retusus (Margarita) Lea 599
Retusus (Margaron) Lea 599
Retusus (Tetraplodon) Hupé..... *864*
Retusus (Unio) Say 775
Revoiliana (Cameronia) Bourguignat.... 910
Rhombeus (Diplodon) Wagner *873*
Rhombeus (Margarita) Lea..... 873
Rhombeus (Margaron) Lea 873
Rhombica (Alasmodon) Anthony..... 617
Rhombica (Margaritana) Pætel..... 617
Rhombica (Monocondylæa) Kuster..... 836
Rhomboidea (Leguminaia) Kobelt 650
Rhomboidea (Margaron) Lea 650
Rhomboidea (Microcondylæa) Pætel 650
Rhomboidea (Monocondylæa) Lea..... 650
Rhomboideus (Pseudodon) Westerlund.. 650
Rhomboideus (Unio) Moquin-Tandon ... 692
Rhomboideus (Unio) Sowerby..... 650
Rhomboidopsis (Unio) Locard 693
Rhombula (Unio) Lamarck 721
Rhuacoica (Unio) d'Orbigny..... 876
Rhuacoicus (Diplodon) d'Orbigny..... *876*
Rhuacoicus (Margaron) Lea 876
Rhuaconicus (Diplodon) Kuster..... *882*
Rhuaconicus (Unio) Kuster..... 882
Rhyacæca (Monocondylæa) Pætel 876
Rhynchoidea (Chambardia) 902
Rhynchonella (Chambardia) 902
Rhynchonella (Grandidieria) Bourguignat *829*
Richthofeni (Unio) von Martens..... 801
Riddellii (Margaron) Lea 787
Riddellii (Quadrula) Lea *787*
Riddellii (Unio) Lea 787
Ridibundus (Unio) Say 520
Rigida (Mya) Wood 722
Rimosus (Unio) Rafinesque 744
Rioplatensis (Anodon) Sowerby..... 925
Riparia (Unio) C. Pfeiffer 697
Rivicolus (Unio) Conrad..... 742

Page.
Rivularis (Anodonta) Heude *640*
Rivularis (Mycetopus) Heude..... 657
Rivularis (Solenaia) Heude..... *657*
Rivularis (Unio) Conrad 742
Rivularis (Unio) Rafinesque 744
Roanokensis (Margarita) Lea..... 728
Roanokensis (Margaron) Lea 728
Roanokensis northamptonenesis (Unio) Lea..... *728*
Roanokensis (Unio) Lea..... *728*
Rochebruneana (Moncetia) Bourguignat 901
Rochebrunei (Spatha) Jousseaume..... 897
Rochechouarti (Quadrula) Heude 799, *800*
Rochechouarti (Unio) Heude 800
Roissyi (Margaritana) Westerlund 676
Roissyi (Unio) Michaud..... 676
Rollei (Unio) Kobelt 693
Rosaceus (Unio) Conrad 531
Rosaceus (Unio) De Kay 535
Rosanorhamphus..... 515, *806*
Rosea (Anodon) Heude 639
Rossmässleriana (Anodonta) Dupuy 624
Rostellum (Unio) Lea..... 737
Rostræformis (Unio) Lea..... *736*
Rostralis (Unio) von Martens 829
Rostrata (Anodonta) Held 627
Rostrata (Anodonta) Rossmässler..... 627
Rostrata (Grandieria) Bourguignat 829
Rostrata (Iridina) Rang..... 905
Rostrata (Mutela) Rang..... *905*
Rostrata (Mutelina) Bourguignat..... 905
Rostrata (Spatha) von Martens 905
Rostrata (Unio) Lamarck..... 682
Rostrata (Unio) Valenciennes..... 546
Rostratus (Anodon) Sowerby 629
Rostriformis (Margaron) Lea..... 736
Rostriformis (Unio) Lea..... 736
Rostrum (Margaron) Lea 726
Rostrum (Unio) Lea..... 726
Roswellensis (Margaron) Lea 723
Roswellensis (Unio) Lea 723
Rothi (Unio) Bourguignat 692, 693
Rotulata (Obovaria) B. H. Wright..... *601*
Rotulatus (Unio) B. H. Wright..... 601
Rotunda (Margaron) Lea 918
Rotunda (Mya) Wood 600
Rotundaria Agassiz..... 765
Rotundaria Rafinesque..... 794
Rotundata (Anodonta) Trask 629
Rotundata (Glebula) Lamarck..... *598*
Rotundata (Grandidieria) Bourguignat . 830
Rotundata (Ihringella) Mousson..... *913*
Rotundata (Spatha) von Martens 896
Rotundata (Unio) Lamarck 597, 598
Rotundata (Unio) Manduyt..... 698
Rotundatus (Anodon) Swainson 638
Rotundatus (Margarita) Lea 598
Rotundatus (Margaron) Lea 598
Rotundatus (Plagiodon) Mousson..... 913
Rotundatus (Unio) Lamarck..... 541
Rotundus (Anodon) Spix 918
Rotundus (Diplodon) Wagner..... *886*
Rotundus (Glabaris) Spix..... 918
Rotundus (Margaron) Lea 886
Rotundus (Unio) Wagner 886
Rousii (Unio) Dupuy..... 686

Page.
Rovirosai (Lampsilis) Pilsbry *568*
Rovirosai (Unio) Pilsbry..... 568
Rowellii (Margaron) Lea 594
Rowellii (Nephronaias) Lea..... *594*
Rowellii (Unio) Lea..... 594
Rubella (Anodon) Heude..... 639
Rubella (Pleurobema) Conrad 757, 758
Rubellinus (Margaron) Lea..... 590
Rubellinus (Unio) Lea 590
Rubellus (Margarita) Lea..... 758
Rubellus (Margaron) Lea 758
Rubellus (Unio) Conrad..... 757
Rubens (Anodonta) Lamarck..... 895, 896
Rubens cailliaudi (Spatha) von Martens.. *896*
Rubens (Iridina) Rang..... 896
Rubens (Platiris) Lea 896
Rubens (Spatha) Lamarck 895, *896*
Rubens (Unio) Menke 691, 789
Ruber (Unio) Conrad 790
Rubicunda (Anodonta) Lea..... 918
Rubicunda (Margaron) Lea..... 918
Rubicundus (Glabaris) Lea *918*
Rubida (Quadrula) Lea..... *787*
Rubidus (Margaron) Lea..... 787
Rubidus (Unio) Lea..... 787
Rubiginosa (Quadrula) Lea 510, *786*
Rubiginosus (Margarita) Lea 786
Rubiginosus (Margaron) Lea..... 786
Rubiginosus (Unio) Lea..... 786
Rubra (Amblema) Rafinesque 744
Rudis (Unio) Conrad..... 748, 758
Rudis (Unio) Pætel 875
Rudus (Diplodon) Lea *875*
Rudus (Margaron) Lea..... 875
Rudus (Unio) Conrad 758
Rudus (Unio) Lea..... 875
Ruellani (Parreysia) Bourguignat..... *846*
Ruellani (Unio) Bourguignat 846
Rufescens (Cuneopsis) Heude..... *805*
Rufescens (Unio) Heude 805
Rufofuscus (Diplodon) Lea..... *880*
Rufofuscus (Margaron) Lea..... 722, 880
Rufofuscus (Unio) Lea 880
Rufus (Margaron) Lea 704
Rufus (Unio) Lea 704
Rufusculus (Unio) Lea..... 722
Rugata (Solenaia) Heude *657*
Rugatus (Mycetopus) Heude..... 657
Rugatus (Platiris) Lea 657
Rugatus (Unio) Hutton 889
Rugatus (Unio) Menke..... 697
Rugifer (Unio) Kuster 821
Rugifera (Anodonta) Dunker..... 648, 902
Rugifera Simpson *670*
Rugosa (Alasmodonta) Barnes..... 664, 665
Rugosa (Baphia) H. and A. Adams..... 665
Rugosa (Complanaria) Stimpson..... 665
Rugosa (Hyria) Deshayes..... 869
Rugosa (Margarita) Lea..... 665
Rugosa (Margaritana) Calkins..... 665
Rugosa (Margaron) Lea..... 665
Rugosa (Mya) Eaton 665
Rugosa (Mya) Gmelin..... 844
Rugosa (Parreysia) Gmelin *844*
Rugosa (Unio) Hanley 665
Rugosa (Unio) Poiret 678

Page.
Rugosissima (Hyria) Sowerby *869*
Rugososulcata (Quadrula) Lea..... 794
Rugososulcatus (Margaron) Lea 734
Rugososulcatus (Unio) Lea 794
Rugosum (Lasmigona) Rafinesque..... 665
Rugosum (Triplodon) Spix 869
Rugosus (Anodon) Swainson..... 616
Rugosus (Unio) Chenu..... 773
Rugosus (Unio) Hanley and Theobald... 813
Rugosus (Unio) Kuster 844
Rugulosa (Mya) Wood 671
Rugulosus (Nephronaias) Charpentier... *596*
Rugulosus (Unio) Charpentier 596
Rumphianus (Margaron) Lea..... 778
Rumphianus (Quadrula) Lea *778*
Rumphianus (Unio) Lea 778
Rustica (Nodularia) Lea *819*
Rusticus (Margaron) Lea 819
Rusticus (Unio) Lea 819
Rusticus (Unio) Sowerby 732
Rutersvillensis (Margaron) Lea 547
Rutersvillensis (Unio) Lea..... 547
Rutilans (Margaron) Lea 560
Rutilans (Unio) Lea 560
Saccatus (Unio) Kuster 524
Sacculus (Unio) Reeve..... 521
Sacellus (Nodularia) Drouet and Chaper. *818*
Sacellus (Unio) Drouet and Chaper 818
Sageri (Unio) Conrad 545
Sagittaria (Nodularia) Lea..... 810, *811*
Sagittarius (Margaron) Lea 811
Sagittarius (Unio) Lea..... 811
Sagittiformis (Margaron) Lea 731
Sagittiformis (Unio) Lea *731*
Sagrinatus (Unio) Sowerby 607
Saladoensis (Lampsilis) Lea *569*
Saladoensis (Margaron) Lea 569
Saladoensis (Unio) Lea 569
Salebrosus (Margaron) Lea..... 726
Salebrosus (Unio) Lea..... 726
Salmonea (Anodonta) Clessin..... 617
Salmonia (Anodonta) Lea..... 642
Salmonia (Margarita) Lea..... 642
Salmonia (Margaron) Lea..... 642
Salweniana (Anodon) Gould..... 836, 838
Salweniana (Margaron) Lea 838
Salwenianus (Pseudodon) Gould..... *838*
Salwenianus (Unio) Sowerby..... 838
Sampsonii (Truncilla) Lea *523*
Sampsonii (Unio) Lea..... 523
Sandri (Unio) Rossmässler 699
Santeensis (Unio) Lea..... 717
Sapotalensis (Margaron) Lea..... 593
Sapotalensis (Nephronaias) Lea..... *592*
Sapotalensis (Unio) Lea..... 592
Satillaensis (Margaron) Lea..... 733
Satillaensis (Unio) Lea..... 733
Satur (Margaron) Lea..... 528
Satur (Unio) Lea..... 527
Saulcyi (Leguminaia) Bourguignat *652*
Saulcyi (Margaron) Lea..... 652
Saulcyi (Microcondylæa) Clessin..... 652
Saulcyi (Pseudodon) Conrad..... 652
Saulcyi (Unio) Bourguignat..... *652*
Savannahensis (Margaron) Lea 722
Savannahensis (Unio) Lea..... 722

Page.
Savoyensis (Unio) Pætel 843
Saxeus (Margaron) Lea 547
Saxeus (Unio) Conrad..... 547
Sayanus (Unio) Conrad 739, 741
Sayi (Unio) Ward 739, 741
Scaldiana (Anodonta) Dupuy 624
Scalenaria (Rafinesque)..... *519*
Scalenius (Unio) Say..... 752
Scamnatus (Margaron) Lea 595
Scamnatus (Nephronaias) Morelet *595*
Scamnatus (Unio) Morelet 595
Scaphydium (Anodon) Heude 639
Schæfferiana (Strophitus) Conrad..... 617
Schlafili (Anodonta) Mousson..... 648
Schlegeli (Barbala) Pætel..... 581
Schlegeli (Hyriopsis) von Martens *581*
Schlegeli (Unio) von Martens..... 581
Schœfferianus (Anodon) Sowerby..... 617
Schombergiana (Castalia) Sowerby 864
Schomburgianus (Anodon) Sowerby..... 920
Schomburgianus (Glabaris) Sowerby..... *920*
Schomburgianus (Ptychorhynchus) Heude..... *851*
Schombergianus (Tetraplodon) Sowerby. *864*
Schomburgianus (Unio) Heude..... 851
Schomburgki (Anodonta) von Martens .. 588
Schomburgki (Pilsbryoconcha) von Martens *588*
Schoolcraftensis (Margarita) Lea 780
Schoolcraftensis (Margaron) Lea..... 780
Schoolcraftensis (Unio) Lea..... 780
Schoolcraftii (Margaron) Lea 780
Schoolcraftii (Unio) B. H. Wright 780
Schrencki (Unio) Westerlund..... 808
Schröteriana (Anodonta) Lea..... 931
Schröteriana (Margaritana) Pætel 931
Schröteriana (Margaron) Lea 931
Schröterianus (Glabaris) Lea *931*
Schweinfurthi (Unio) von Martens 862
Schwerzenbachi (Unio) Bourguignat 694
Scitulus (Margaron) Lea 554
Scitulus (Unio) Lea 554
Scobina (Nodularia) Hanley *816*
Scobina (Unio) Hanley..... 816
Scobinata (Nodularia) Lea..... *815*
Scobinatus (Margaron) Lea 815
Scobinatus (Unio) Lea 815
Scripta (Quadrula) Heude *802*
Scripto-polystictus (Unio) Heude..... 799
Scripto-polystrictus (Unio) Pætel 799
Scriptum (Alasmodon) Rafinesque..... 672
Scriptus (Anodon) Sowerby..... 924
Scriptus (Unio) Heude 802
Scutum (Lamellidens) Sowerby..... *857*
Scutum (Unio) Sowerby..... 857
Sculptilis (Alasmodonta) Say 667
Sculptilis (Strophitus) Stimpson 667
Sculptus (Unio) Deshayes..... 808
Scutulatus (Lampsilis) Morelet *576*
Scutulatus (Unio) Morelet 576
Scyphius (Unio) Kuster 761
Sebastanæ (Unio) von Ihering 894
Secundus (Pseudodon) Heude *840*
Secundus (Unio) Pætel..... 840
Securiformis (Anodon) Heude 638
Securiformis (Unio) Conrad..... 784

Page.
Securis (Margarita) Lea..... 604
Securis (Margaron) Lea..... 604
Securis (Plagiola) Lea..... *603*
Securis (Unio) Lea 603
Sedakowi (Anodonta) Siecmaschko..... 648
Semialatus (Physunio) Deshayes and Jullien *831*
Semialatus (Unio) Deshayes and Jullien. 831
Semidecorata (Nodularia) L. Morlet *819*
Semidecoratus (Unio) L. Morlet..... 819
Semigranosus (Margaron) Lea 702
Semigranosus (Unio) Lea..... 571
Semigranosus (Unio) Reeve..... 702
Semigranosus (Unio) von dem Busch 701, *702*
Semiplicatus (Unio) Kuster 590
Semiquadrata (Unio) Sowerby..... 831
Semirugatus (Unio) Chenu..... 842
Semirugatus (Unio) Lamarck..... *693*
Semisulcata (Iheringella) H. Adams *913*
Semisulcata (Monocondylæa) H. Adams. 913
Semmelinki (Unio) von Martens..... 834
Sempervivens (Anodonta) Deshayes..... 588
Senegalensis (Anodonta) Lea 900
Senegalensis (Margaron) Lea 900
Senegalensis (Spatha) Pætel 900
Senegalica (Mutelina) Jousseaume..... 900
Sennaariensis (Unio) Kuster..... 821
Sennariensis (Unio) von Martens 813
Serpentina (Anodonta) Clessin 917
Serradelli (Dalliella) Drouet *834*
Serradelli (Unio) Drouet..... 834
Servainiana (Grandidieria) Bourguignat. *328*
Shæfferiana (Anodonta) Lea..... 617
Shæfferiana (Margaron) Lea 617
Shafferiana (Anodonta) B. H. Wright 617
Shanghaiensis (Unio) Lea..... 808
Shefferiana (Anodonta) Clessin..... 617
Shepardianus (Margarita) Lea 737
Shepardianus (Margaron) Lea 737
Shepardianus (Unio) Lea *737*
Sheppardianus (Unio) Pætel 737
Shistodesma Simpson 506, 514, *803*, 804
Showalterii (Anodonta) Lea 617
Showalterii (Margaron) Lea 617, *757*
Showalterii (Pleurobema) Lea 756, *757*
Showalterii (Unio) Lea..... 757
Shurtleffiana (Nodularia) Lea..... *813*
Shurtleffianus (Margaron) Lea..... 813
Shurtleffianus (Unio) Lea 813
Shuttleworthii (Diplodon) Lea..... *893*
Shuttleworthii (Margaron) Lea 893
Shuttleworthii (Unio) Kuster 891
Shuttleworthii (Unio) Lea 893
Siamensis (Margaron) Lea 859
Siamensis (Unio) Lea 859
Siamensis (Unio) Morelet 819
Sicula (Potamida) Swainson 683, 686
Siculus (Unio) Hanley 683
Siculus (Unio) Sowerby 686
Sikkimensis (Margaron) Lea 845
Sikkimensis (Parreysia) Lea..... *845*
Sikkimensis (Unio) Lea 845
Siliqua (Anodonta) Kuster..... 588
Siliquoidea (Lampsilis) Stimpson 534
Siliquoidea (Mya) Eaton..... 534
Siliquoides (Unio) Kuster..... 534

Page.
Siliquoideus (Unio) Barnes 534
Siliquosa (Mycetopoda) Spix..... *934*
Siliquosus (Anodon) Spix 934
Siliquosus (Mycetopus) d'Orbigny..... 934
Siliquosus (Platiris) Lea..... 934
Siliquosus var. b. pygmæum (Anodon) Spix 934
Simplex (Margaron) Lea..... 614
Simplex (Unio) Lea 614
Similaris (Quadrula) Simpson *799*
Similis (Margaron) Lea 716
Similis (Mycetopus) Heude 657
Similis (Unio) Lea..... 716
Simonis (Unio) Tristram 693
Simplicidus (Anodon) Sowerby 625
Simpsoni (Mutela) Ancey *904*
Simpsoni (Unio) B. H. Wright..... 714
Simpsoniana (Anodonta) Lea 647
Simpsoniana (Margaron) Lea 647
Simpsonianus (Glabaris) Pilsbry *925*
Simpularis (Parreysia) Heude..... *845*
Simpularis (Unio) Heude 845
Simulans (Pleurobema) Lea..... *760*
Simulans (Unio) Lea 760
Simus (Lampsilis) Lea *556*
Simus (Margarita) Lea 556
Simus (Margaron) Lea 556
Simus (Unio) Lea 556
Sinensis squammosus (Unio) Heude 850
Singleyanus (Lampsilis) Marsh *563*
Singleyanus (Unio) Marsh 563
Singularis (Grandidieria) Bourguignat .. 829
Sintoxia (Obliquaria) Rafinesque 744
Sinuata (Obliquaria) Rafinesque..... 744
Sinuata (Spatha) von Martens *899*
Sinuata (Unio) C. Pfeiffer 676
Sinuata (Unio) Lamarck 678
Sinuosa (Anodonta) Clessin..... 917
Sinuosa (Anodonta) Lamarck..... 925
Sinuosa (Margarita) Lea 925
Sinuosa (Margaron) Lea..... 925
Sinuosus (Glabaris) Lamarck *925*
Sirionis (Anodonta) d'Orbigny..... 918
Sirionis (Glabaris) d'Orbigny..... *918*
Sirionis (Margarita) Lea..... 918
Sirionis (Margaron) Lea..... 918
Sitifensis (Unio) Morelet 694, 862
Sloatianus (Margaron) Lea..... 706
Sloatianus (Plectomerus) Conrad 706
Sloatianus (Unio) Lea..... 705, *706*
Smaragdina (Craspedodonta) Anton 584
Smaragdites (Unio) Benson 843
Smithi (Grandidieria) Bourguignat..... *829*
Smithii (Margarita) Lea..... 880
Smithii (Margaron) Lea..... 880
Smithii (Unio) Gray and Pidgeon..... 880
Sobolus (Nodularia) Fischer..... *819*
Sobolus (Unio) Fischer..... 819
Solelileti (Unio) Bourguignat..... 862
Solenaia Conrad..... 506, 514, *655*, 933
Solenidea (Anodon) Sowerby 930
Solenidea (Margaron) Lea..... 930
Solenoides cylindrica (Unio) Rafinesque. 773
Solenoides (Loncosilla) Rafinesque 862
Solenoides (Mycetopus) Sowerby..... 935
Soleniformis (Anodonta) Benson..... 656
Soleniformis (Anodonta) d'Orbigny..... 930
Soleniformis (Glabaris) d'Orbigny *930*
Soleniformis (Margarita) Lea 930
Soleniformis (Margaritana) Pætel..... 679
Soleniformis (Margaron) Lea..... 930, 935
Soleniformis (Mutela) Bourguignat 903
Soleniformis (Mycetopoda) d'Orbigny ... *935*
Soleniformis (Mycetopus) Fischer..... 656
Soleniformis (Mycetopus) Reeve..... 935
Soleniformis (Platiris) Lea..... 935
Soleniformis (Solenaia) Benson..... *656*
Soleniformis (Spatha) Hanley and Theobald 656
Soleniformis (Unio) Lea..... 679
Solida (Anodonta) Kuster..... 917
Solida (Iridina) Kuster..... 896
Solida (Mysca) Turton 685
Solida (Quadrula) Lea 757, 765, *789*
Solidula (Anodonta) Deville and Hupe .. 928
Solidula (Margaron) Lea..... 928
Solidulus (Diplodon) Philippi..... *881*
Solidulus (Unio) Philippi 881
Solidus (Margarita) Lea..... 789
Solidus (Margaron) Lea 789
Solidus (Unio) Lea 789
Solisiana (Unio) d'Orbigny..... 887
Solisianus (Diplodon) d'Orbigny *887*
Somboriensis (Harmandia) Rochebrune . *827*
Somersi (Anodonta) Call..... 648
Sondermannii (Anodonta) Kuster 625
Sordida (Zaira) Rochebrune 862
Sordidus (Margaron) Lea 732
Sordidus (Unio) Lea *732*
Sorini (Anodon) Heude 639
Sowerbyanus (Margarita) Lea 521
Sowerbyanus (Margaron) Lea 521
Sowerbyanus (Unio) Lea 520
Spadiceus (Margaron) Lea 732
Spadiceus (Unio) Lea *732*
Sparsa (Quadrula) Lea *775*
Sparsus (Margaron) Lea..... 775
Sparsus (Unio) Kuster..... 784
Sparsus (Unio) Lea..... 775
Sparus (Margaron) Lea..... 555
Sparus (Unio) Lea..... 555
Spatha Lea 506, 515, *895*, 901
Spathopsis Simpson..... *857*
Spathuliformis (Spathella) Bourguignat. 898
Spatiosa (Anodonta) Clessin 584
Spatiosa (Barbala) Pætel..... 585
Spatiosa (Cristaria) Clessin..... 584, 585
Spatulatus (Lampsilis) Baker 557
Spatulatus (Margaron) Lea 557
Spatulatus (Unio) Lea..... 557
Spatulatus (Unio) Sowerby..... 556
Speciosa (Quadrula) Lea *778*
Speciosus (Margaron) Lea..... 778
Speciosus (Unio) Lea..... 778
Spekii (Cameronia) Bourguignat..... 909
Spekii (Iridina) Woodward..... 909
Spekii (Mutela) von Martens..... 909
Spekii (Platiris) Lea..... 909
Spekii (Pleiodon) Woodward *909*
Sphærica (Quadrula) Lea *781*
Sphæricus (Margaron) Lea..... 781
Sphæricus (Unio) Lea..... 781

Page.
Spheniopsis (Quadrula) Morelet..... 794
Spheniopsis (Unio) Morelet..... 794
Sphenorhynchus (Unio) Fischer and Crosse..... 712
Spillmanii (Margaritana) Lea..... 533, 619
Spillmanii (Margaron) Lea..... 532
Spillmanii (Strophitus) Lea..... 619
Spillmanii (Unio) Lea..... 532
Spillmanii (Unio) Sowerby..... 619
Spinelli (Unio) Villa..... 699
Spinosa (Canthyria) Swainson..... 739
Spinosus (Margarita) Lea..... 739
Spinosus (Margaron) Lea..... 739
Spinosus (Shistodesmus) Simpson..... 804
Spinosus (Unio) Lea..... 738
Spissus (Margaron) Lea..... 734
Spissus (Unio) Lea..... 734
Spixii (Columba) von Ihering..... 916
Spixii (Leila) von Ihering..... 916
Spixii (Unio) d'Orbigny..... 932
Spixoconcha Pilsbry..... 910
Splendens (Anodonta) de Cristofori..... 896
Splendens (Pleiodon) Conrad..... 908
Splendida (Iridina) Chenu..... 908
Splendidus (Lampsilis) Lea..... 531
Splendidus (Margarita) Lea..... 531
Splendidus (Margaron) Lea..... 531
Splendidus (Unio) Lea..... 531
Spuria (Mya) Gmelin..... 841
Spuria (Mya) Wood..... 842
Spurius (Unio) Heude..... 798
Squalidus (Margaron) Lea..... 725, 742
Squalidus (Unio) Lea..... 725, 742
Squameus (Margaron) Lea..... 723
Squameus (Unio) Lea..... 723
Squammosus lævis (Unio) Heude..... 350
Stabilis (Margaron) Lea..... 755
Stabilis (Pleurobema) Lea..... 755
Stabilis (Unio) Lea..... 755
Stagnalis (Anodonta) Bosc..... 622
Stagnalis (Margaron) Lea..... 560
Stagnalis (Mytilus) Turton..... 622
Stagnalis (Unio) Conrad..... 560
Stagnorum (Diplodon) Dautzenberg..... 894
Stagnorum (Unio) Dautzenberg..... 894
Stapes (Margarita) Lea..... 775
Stapes (Margaron) Lea..... 775
Stapes (Quadrula) Lea..... 775
Stapes (Unio) Lea..... 775
Staudingeri (Mycetopoda) von Ihering..... 934
Staudingeri (Mycetopus) von Ihering..... 934
Stearnsii (Unio) B. H. Wright..... 562
Stegaria (Obovaria) Rafinesque..... 602
Stegarius irroratus (Unio) Pætel..... 610
Stegarius (Unio) Kuster..... 775
Stegarius (Unio) Say..... 610
Stevenianus (Unio) Drouet..... 698
Stevensii (Hyria) Lea..... 869
Stevensii (Unio) Lea..... 869
Stewardsoni (Margaron) Lea..... 521
Stewardsoni (Truncilla) Lea..... 521
Stewardsoni (Unio) Lea..... 521
Stewartiana (Anodonta) Lea..... 645
Stewartiana (Margarita) Lea..... 645
Stewartiana (Margaron) Lea..... 645
Stolli (Quadrula) von Martens..... 771
Stolli (Unio) von Martens..... 771
Stonensis (Margaron) Lea..... 705
Stonensis (Unio) Lea..... 705
Stramineus (Lampsilis) Conrad..... 538
Stramineus (Margarita) Lea..... 538
Stramineus (Margaron) Lea..... 538
Stramineus (Unio) Conrad..... 538
Strebelii (Anodonta) Lea..... 920
Strebelii (Glabaris) Lea..... 920
Strebelii (Margaron) Lea..... 592, 920
Strebelii (Unio) Lea..... 592
Striata (Anodon) Heude..... 638
Striata (Iridina) Oken..... 903
Striata (Obovaria) Rafinesque..... 603
Striata (Pleurobema) Lea..... 762
Striatissimus (Unio) Anthony..... 764
Striatulus (Margaron) Lea..... 719
Striatulus (Unio) Lea..... 719
Striatus (Margaron) Lea..... 762
Striatus (Unio) Lea..... 762
Striatus (Unio) Reeve..... 781
Striatus (Unio) Sowerby..... 548, 670
Strigillatus cylindrica (Unio) B. H. Wright..... 773
Strigosus (Margaron) Lea..... 732
Strigosus (Unio) Lea..... 732
Strodeana (Pleurobema) B. H. Wright..... 761
Strodeanus (Unio) B. H. Wright..... 761
Strophitus Rafinesque..... 506, 514, 616 658
Strumosus (Unio) Lea..... 729
Stuarti (Anodon) Sowerby..... 892
Stuarti (Margaritana) Pætel..... 892
Stuarti (Unio) Sowerby..... 893
Stuhlmanni (Parreysia) von Martens..... 846
Stuhlmanni (Spatha) von Martens..... 900
Stuhlmanni (Unio) von Martens..... 846
Styganodon von Martens..... 929
Suavidicus (Diplodon) Lea..... 876
Suavidicus (Margaron) Lea..... 876
Suavidicus (Unio) Lea..... 876
Subæquilatera (Spatha) von Martens..... 899
Subamygdalinus (Unio) Drouet..... 862
Subangulata (Anodon) Anthony..... 644
Subangulatus (Lampsilis) Lea..... 556
Subangulatus (Margaron) Lea..... 556
Subangulatus (Unio) Lea..... 556
Subangulatus (Unio) Sowerby..... 560
Subcarinata (Anodonta) Currier..... 633
Subcircularis (Anodonta) Clessin..... 628
Subcrassa (Dalliella) Lea..... 833
Subcrassa (Margaron) Lea..... 833
Subcroceus (Unio) Conrad..... 740
Subcylindracea (Anodon) Sowerby..... 633 660
Subcylindracea (Anodonta) Lea..... 660
Subcylindracea (Margarita) Lea..... 660
Subcylindracea (Margaron) Lea..... 660
Subcylindraceus (Anodontoides) Baker..... 660
Subcylindraceus (Unio) Lea..... 731
Subdiaphana (Mutela) Bourguignat..... 906
Subellipsis (Margaron) Lea..... 560
Subellipsis (Unio) Lea..... 560
Subflavus (Margaron) Lea..... 722
Subflavus (Unio) Lea..... 722
Subgibbosa (Anodon) Anthony..... 644
Subgibbosus (Margaron) Lea..... 704
Subgibbosus (Unio) Lea..... 704, 707
Subglobata (Pleurobema) Lea..... 751

Page.
Subglobatus (Unio) Lea 751
Subglobosa (Margaron) Lea 644
Subglobosus Unio) Lea 598
Subinflata (Anodonta) B. H. Wright 643
Subinflatus (Margaron) Lea 736
Subinflatus (Unio) Conrad *736*
Sublatus (Margaron) Lea 726
Sublatus (Unio) Lea 726
Subluridus (Unio) Simpson *743*
Subluxata (Anodonta) Kuster 625
Subniger (Margaron) Lea 730
Subniger (Unio) Lea *730*
Subolivaceus (Unio) Lea 724
Suborbiculata (Anodonta) Say *636*
Suborbiculata (Margarita) Lea 636
Suborbiculata (Margaron) Lea 636
Suborbiculata (Unio) Lamarck 598
Suborbiculus Simpson *835*
Subovatus (Margarita) Lea 527
Subovatus (Margaron) Lea 527
Subovatus (Unio) Lea 527
Subparallelus (Unio) Lea 724
Subplanus (Margaron) Lea 720
Subplanus (Unio) Conrad *720*
Subponderosa (Anodonta) Dupuy 624
Subreniformis (Anodon) Sowerby 900
Subreniformis (Spatha) Sowerby *900*
Subreniformis (Unio) Bourguignat 692
Subrostrata (Anodonta) Philippi 648, 928
Subrostratus (Lampsilis) Say *546*
Subrostratus (Unio) Kuster 552
Subrostratus (Unio) Say 546
Subrotunda (Obliquaria) Rafinesque 744
Subrotunda (Quadrula) Lea 790, *791*
Subrotundus circulus (Unio) Pætel 600
Subrotundus (Margarita) Lea 792
Subrotundus (Margaron) Lea 792
Subrotundus (Unio) Ferussac 600
Subrotundus (Unio) Lea 791
Subrotundus (Unio) Sowerby 751
Subsinuata (Anodonta) Philippi 648, 919
Subsinuata (Mycetopoda) Sowerby *934*
Subsinuatus (Anodon) Sowerby 924, 925
Subsinuatus (Mycetopus) Sowerby 934
Subsquamosus (Unio) Lea 724
Substriatus (Margaron) Lea 811
Substriatus (Unio) Lea 811
Subtentus (Margarita) Lea 591
Subtentus (Margaron) Lea 591
Subtentus (Medionidus) Say *591*
Subtentus (Unio) Say 589, 591
Subtetragona (Anodon) Heude 638
Subtetragona (Unio) Michaud 691
Subtigridis (Unio) Locard 689
Subtrapezius (Unio) Hanley 919
Subtriangularis (Burtonia) Bourguignat. 578
Subtriangularis (Pseudospatha) Bourguignat *578*
Subtortus (Unio) Baird and Adams 798
Subtrigonus (Margaron) Lea 580
Subtrigonus (Unio) Sowerby 580
Subvexa (Anodonta) Conrad 533
Subvexa (Lampsilis) Conrad *533*
Subvexa (Margarita) Lea 534
Subvexa (Margaron) Lea 534
Subviridis (Margaron) Lea 870

Page.
Subviridis (Triquetra) Klein 870
Succinea (Anodon) Heude 638
Succineus (Mycetopus) Heude 656
Succissa (Quadrula) Lea *785*
Succissus (Margaron) Lea 785
Succissus (Unio) Lea 785
Sudus (Lampsilis) Lea *561*
Sudus (Margaron) Lea 561
Sudus (Unio) Lea 561
Sula (Unio) Theobald 678
Sulcata (Anodonta) Kuster 642
Sulcata (Anodonta) Lamarck 622
Sulcata (Castalia) Krauss 867
Sulcata (Castaliella) Krauss *867*
Sulcata (Truncilla) Lea *520*
Sulcata var. delicata (Truncilla) Simpson. *520*
Sulcataria Rafinesque 673
Sulcatum (Pseudodon) Rochebrune 840
Sulcatus (Margarita) Lea 520
Sulcatus (Unio) Lea 519, 520
Sulcidens (Unio) Lamarck 721
Sulcosa (Anodonta) H. and A. Adams 648
Sumatrensis (Unio) Lea 818
Sumatrensis (Rectidens) Dunker *853*
Sumatrensis (Unio) Dunker 853
Sumatrensis (Unio) Sowerby 859
Superbus (Margaron) Lea 830
Superbus (Physunio) Lea *830*
Superbus (Unio) Sowerby 830
Superiorensis (Lampsilis) Marsh *535*
Superiorensis (Unio) Marsh 535
Suppositus (Unio) von Ihering 877
Susannæ (Anodon) Gray 924
Sutrangensis (Hyriopsis) Morelet *580*
Sutrangensis (Unio) Morelet 580
Swainsoni (Unio) Sowerby 667
Swainsoni (Margaron) Lea 667
Swananoensis (Unio) Hanley 671
Swinhoei (Anodonta) H. Adams 586
Swinhoei (Cristaria) H. Adams *586*
Swinhoei (Margaron) Lea 586
Swinhoei (Unio) H. Adams 586
Swordiana (Pleurobema) S. H. Wright *750*
Swordianus (Unio) S. H. Wright 750
Symmetricus (Margaron) Lea 740
Symmetricus (Unio) Lea 739, 740
Symphynota Lea 506, 514, 583, *662*, 663
Syriacus (Margaron) Lea 695
Syriacus (Unio) Lea *695*
Syrmatophora (Hyria) Gronovius 868
Syrmatophora (Hyria) Sowerby 870
Syrmatophora (Mya) Meuschen 870
Syrmatophora (Unio) Deshayes 870
Syrmatophorus (Margarita) Lea 570
Syrmatophorus (Prisodon) Meuschen *870*
Tabascoensis (Anodonta) Morelet *646*
Tabascoensis (Margaron) Lea 596
Tabascoensis (Nephronaias) Charpentier. *596*
Tabascoensis (Unio) Charpentier 596
Tabula (Anodon) Sowerby 898
Tæniatus (Lampsilis) Conrad *541*
Tæniatus (Margarita) Lea 541
Tæniatus (Unio) Conrad 541
Tahetianus (Unio) Catlow and Reeve 744
Taitiana (Pleurobema) Lea 754
Taitianus (Margarita) Lea 754

Page.
Taitianus (Margaron) Lea..... 754
Taitianus (Unio) Lea..... 744, 754
Taitianus (Unio) Sowerby..... 602
Tampecoensis (Lampsilis) Lea *570*
Tampecoensis (Margarita) Lea..... 571
Tampecoensis (Margaron) Lea..... 571
Tampecoensis (Unio) Lea 570
Tamsana (Monocondylæa) Dunker 913
Tanganikana (Grandidieria) Bourguignat 828
Tanganyicensis (Burtonia) Pætel 577
Tanganyicensis (Grandidieria) Smith.... 828
Tanganyicensis (Pseudospatha) Smith... *577*
Tanganyicensis (Spatha) Smith..... 577, 578
Tanganyicensis (Unio) Smith 828, 848
Taniatus (Unio) Pætel..... 541
Tanousi (Anodonta) Bourguignat..... 649
Tanousi (Colletopterum) Bourguignat ... *649*
Tappanianus (Margarita) Lea..... 663
Tappanianus (Margaron) Lea..... 663
Tappanianus (Unio) Lea 663
Tappianus (Unio) Catlow and Reeve 663
Tavoyensis (Margaron) Lea..... 843
Tavoyensis (Parreysia) Gould..... *843*
Tavoyensis triembolus (Parreysia) Benson *844*
Tavoyensis (Unio) Gould..... 843
Tawi (Anodonta) Rang 902
Tecomatensis (Lampsilis) Lea..... *571*
Tecomatensis (Margaron) Lea 571
Tecomatensis (Unio) Lea 571
Tehuantepecensis (Anodonta) Fischer and Crosse..... 933
Tehuantepecensis (Nephronaias) Crosse and Fischer *594*
Tehuantepecensis (Unio) Crosse and Fischer 594
Tellicoensis (Unio) Lea 751
Tenebricosa (Anodonta) Lea..... 929, 930
Tenebricosa (Margarita) Lea 930
Tenebricosa (Margaron) Lea..... 930
Tenebricosus (Glabaris) Lea *930*, 932
Tenebricus (Margaron) Lea..... 549
Tenebricus (Unio) Lea..... 549
Tenebrosus (Unio) Conrad..... 536
Tenella (Anodonta) Kuster 624
Teneltus (Unio) Rafinesque..... 744
Tener (Lampsilis) Lea *555*
Tener (Margaron) Lea 555
Tener (Unio) Lea 555
Tenerus (Margarita) Lea..... 559
Tenerus (Margaron) Lea..... 559
Tenerus (Unio) Ravenel..... 559
Tenerus (Unio) Simpson 551
Tennenti (Unio) Hanley and Theobald.. 842
Tennesseensis (Margaron) Lea..... 541
Tennesseensis (Unio) Lea..... 541
Tenuis (Anodonta) Lea..... 833
Tenuis (Dalliella) Lea..... *833*
Tenuis (Margaron) Lea 833
Tenuis (Unio) Gray 585
Tenuissima (Symphynota) Lea..... 576
Tenuissimus (Margarita) Lea 516
Tenuissimus (Margaron) Lea 516
Tenuissimus (Unio) Lea..... 576, 577
Teres (Anodonta) Conrad..... *633*
Teres (Unio) Say..... 543
Teretiuscula (Nodularia) Philippi *812*

Page.
Teretiusculus (Unio) Jickeli..... 826
Teretiusculus (Unio) Philippi..... 812
Terminalis (Margaron) Lea..... 689
Terminalis (Unio) Bourguignat..... *689*
Tesserulæ (Margaron) Lea..... 749
Tesserulæ (Pleurobema) Lea..... *749*
Tesserulæ (Unio) Lea 749
Testa crassa (Mya) Schröter..... 677
Testudinarius (Unio) Spengler..... 854
Testudineus (Unio) Morelet..... *702*
Testudineus (Unio) Reeve..... 571
Tetragenæ..... 514, 658, *765*
Tetragona (Anodonta) Lea..... 617
Tetragona (Margaron) Lea..... 617
Tetragona (Strophitus) Conrad..... 617
Tetralasmus camptodon (Unio) Say..... *740*
Tetralasmus declivis (Unio) Say..... *740*
Tetralasmus manubius (Unio) Gould..... *740*
Tetralasmus (Margarita) Lea..... 740
Tetralasmus (Margaron) Lea 740
Tetralasmus sayi (Unio) Ward *741*
Tetralasmus (Unio) Say..... *739*
Tetraplodon Spix 536, 515, *863*, 869
Tetricus (Margaron) Lea 718
Tetricus (Unio) Lea 718
Texasensis (Anodonta) Lea *645*
Texasensis compressus (Lampsilis) Simpson *564*
Texasensis (Lampsilis) Lea *563*, 564
Texasensis (Margaron) Lea 563, 645
Texasensis (Unio) Lea 563
Theca (Trapezoideus) Benson..... *859*
Theca (Unio) Benson..... 859
Theliderma Swainson..... *775*
Thomsoni (Grandidieria) Smith..... *829*
Thomsoni (Margaritana) Pætel 838
Thomsoni (Pseudodon) Morelet..... *838*
Thomsoni (Unio) Smith 829
Thorntonii (Margaron) Lea 750
Thorntonii (Unio) Lea 750
Thottoni (Mutelina) Rochebrune 906
Thwaitesii (Lamellidens) Lea..... *856*
Thwaitesii (Margaron) Lea..... 856
Thwaitesii (Unio) Lea..... 856
Tiberiadensis (Unio) Locard 688
Tientsinensis (Quadrula) Crosse and Debeaux *798*
Tientsinensis (Unio) Crosse and Debeaux. 798
Tientsinensis (Unio) Heude..... 798
Tigridis (Unio) Bourguignat *688*, 690
Tigris (Margaron) Lea 688
Tinius (Unio) Locard..... 693
Tinkeri (Obovaria) B. H. Wright *800*
Tinkeri (Unio) B. H. Wright..... 600
Tombigbeensis (Margaritana) Lea 619
Tombigbeensis (Margaron) Lea 619
Tombigbeensis (Strophitus) Lea *619*
Topekaensis (Margaron) Lea..... 547
Topekaensis (Unio) Lea..... 547
Torrentis (Anodonta) Heude..... *640*
Torsa (Obovaria) Rafinesque..... 599, 603
Torsus (Unio) Potiez and Michaud..... 599
Tortilis (Anodonta) Lea..... 920
Tortilis (Glabaris) Lea *920*
Tortilis (Margaron) Lea..... 920
Tortivus (Margaron) Lea..... 718

Page.
Tortivus (Unio) Lea 718
Tortuosa (Quadrula) Lea *798*
Tortuosus (Margaron) Lea 798
Tortuosus (Unio) Lea 798
Tortuosus (Unio) Sowerby 724
Torulosa (Amblema) Rafinesque 744
Torulosus (Unio) Conrad 523
Torulosus (Unio) Ferussac 704
Torulosus (Unio) Short and Eaton 611
Trabalis (Lampsilis) Conrad *558*
Trabalis (Unio) Conrad 558
Trachæa (Unio) Kobelt 693
Tragosus (Unio) Hanley 778
Transversa (Hyria) Hupe *869*
Trapesialis (Anodonta) Lamarck 923
Trapesialis (Anodontites) Lamarck 923
Trapesialis anserinus (Glabaris) Spix *924*
Trapesialis cygnaeformis (Glabaris) Pilsbry *925*
Trapesialis exotica (Glabaris) Lamarck *924*
Trapesialis (Glabaris) Lamarck 914, *923*, 924
Trapesialis (Iridina) d'Orbigny 923
Trapesialis moretonianus (Glabaris) Sowerby *925*
Trapesialis rioplatensis (Glabaris) Sowerby *925*
Trapesialis scriptus (Glabaris) Sowerby *924*
Trapezea (Glabaris) von Ihering 917
Trapezeus (Anodon) Spix 917
Trapezia senilis (Spatha) von Martens *897*
Trapezia (Spatha) von Martens *897*
Trapezialis (Anodonta) Blainville 923
Trapezialis (Columba) Pætel 923
Trapezialis (Margarita) Lea 923
Trapezialis (Margaron) Lea 923
Trapezoides (Margarita) Lea 772
Trapezoides (Margaron) Lea 772
Trapezoides (Quadrula) Lea *772*
Trapezoides (Unio) Lea 772
Trapezoideus Simpson 506, 515, *558*
Trautwiniana (Anodonta) Lea 922
Trautwiniana (Margaron) Lea 922
Trautwinianus (Glabaris) Lea *922*
Traversii (Nodularia) Pollonera *825*
Traversii (Unio) Pollonera 825
Triangularis (Anodonta) Sowerby 648
Triangularis (Anodonta) Trask 629
Triangularis (Margarita) Lea 517
Triangularis (Margaron) Lea 517
Triangularis (Mya) Eaton 517
Triangularis (Mycetopus) Heude 657
Triangularis (Obliquaria) Rafinesque 744
Triangularis (Solenaia) Heude *657*
Triangularis (Unio) Barnes 517
Triangularis (Unio) Kuster 788
Triangularis (Unio) Say 602
Triangulata (Alasmidonta) Lea *672*
Triangulata (Margaritana) Lea 672
Triangulata (Margaron) Lea 672
Triangulata (Unio) Sowerby 672
Triclava (Quadrula) Heude *800*
Triclavus (Unio) Heude 800
Tricolor (Unio) Kuster 855
Tricostatus (Anodon) Sowerby 638
Triembolus (Unio) Benson 844
Trifidus (Diplodon) Lea 884

Page.
Trifidus (Margaron) Lea 884
Trifidus (Unio) Lea 884
Triformis (Nodularia) Heude *807*
Triformis (Unio) Heude 807
Trigona (Anodonta) Held 648
Trigona (Margarita) Lea 788, 928
Trigona (Margaron) Lea 928
Trigona (Quadrula) Lea 510, 757, *787*, 928
Trigonodon Conrad 834, *835*
Trigonus (Glabaris) Spix 927, *928*
Trigonus (Margaron) Lea 788
Trigonus (Unio) Lea 503, 504, 509, 784, 787
Trigonus (Unio) Sowerby 786
Trinacrus (Margaron) Lea 614
Trinacrus (Ptychobranchus) Lea *614*
Trinacrus (Unio) Lea 614
Tripartitus (Margaron) Lea 843
Tripartitus (Unio) Lea 842, 843
Triplodon Spix 868
Tripolitana (Leguminaia) Bourguignat *652*
Tripolitanus (Margaritana) Clessin 652
Tripolitanus (Pseudodon) Conrad 652
Tripolitanus (Unio) Bourguignat 652
Triqueter (Unio) Short and Eaton 517
Triquetra Klein 869
Triquetra (Truncilla) Rafinesque 516, *517*, 519
Triquetrana Simpson *869*
Trirostris (Unio) Musgrave 842
Trirostris (Unio) Sowerby 812
Tristis (Spatha) Jousseaume *897*
Tristis (Unio) Morelet 676
Tristrami (Unio) Locard 688
Trisulcata (Parreysia) Heude *845*
Trisulcatus (Unio) Heude 802, 845
Tritogonia Agassiz 506, 510, 514, *607*
Triumphans (Quadrula) B. H. Wright *770*
Triumphans (Unio) B. H. Wright 770
Trompi (Nodularia) Drouet and Chaper *816*
Trompi (Unio) Drouet and Chaper 816
Troostensis (Margarita) Lea 558
Troostensis (Margaron) Lea 558
Troostensis (Unio) Lea 558
Troostensis (Unio) Sowerby 531, 558
Troostii (Margaron) Lea 558
Troostii (Unio) B. H. Wright 558
Troscheliana (Pleurobema) Lea 754, *756*, 757
Troschelianus (Margaron) Lea 756
Troschelianus (Unio) Lea 756
Trossulus (Lampsilis) Lea *562*
Trossulus (Margaron) Lea 562
Trossulus (Unio) Lea 562
Troutwiniana (Anodonta) H. and A. Adams 922
Troutwiniana (Margaron) Lea 922
Truncata (Alasmodonta) B. H. Wright *671*
Truncata (Alasmodonta) Conrad 668
Truncata (Anodonta) Kuster 649
Truncatus elegans (Unio) Rafinesque 605
Truncatus (Margarita) Lea 688
Truncatus (Margaron) Lea 688
Truncatus (Prisodon) Schumacher 863, 868
Truncatus (Unio) Say 605
Truncatus (Unio) Spengler 855, 862
Truncatus (Unio) Swainson 688
Truncilla Rafinesque 506, 511, 514, *516*, 517
Tryoni (Unio) B. H. Wright 714

Page.
Tryonii (Anodonta) Lea 632
Tryonii (Margaron) Lea..... 632
Tuberculata (Cristaria) Schumacher..... 584
Tuberculata (Mya) Eaton..... 608
Tuberculata obesa (Tritogonia) Simpson. *609*
Tuberculata (Obliquaria) Rafinesque 794, 795
Tuberculata (Quadrula) Rafinesque 794, *795*
Tuberculata (Rotundaria) Agassiz..... 795
Tuberculata (Tritogonia) Barnes *608*
Tuberculatus (Margarita) Lea 608
Tuberculatus (Margaron) Lea..... 608
Tuberculatus (Unio) Barnes 509, 608
Tuberculatus (Unio) Conrad 795
Tuberculosa (Unio) Valenciennes 795
Tuberosa (Quadrula) Lea *774*
Tuberosus (Margaron) Lea..... 774
Tuberosus (Unio) Lea 774
Tumescens (Margaron) Lea 750
Tumescens (Pleurobema) Lea *750*
Tumescens (Unio) Lea 750
Tumida (Anodon) Heude 638
Tumida (Anodonta) Kuster..... 625
Tumida (Monocondylæa) Deshayes and Jullien 838
Tumidula (Nodularia) Lea..... *814*
Tumidulus (Margaron) Lea 814
Tumidulus (Unio) Lea 814
Tumidus (Margaron) Lea 685
Tumidus (Monocondylus) Morelet..... 837
Tumidus (Pseudodon) Morelet..... *837*
Tumidus (Unio) Retzius 513, 530, 679, 680, *684*, 685, 698
Tunizana (Anodonta) Morelet 649
Tuomeyi (Margaron) Lea 726
Tuomeyi (Unio) Lea *726*
Turcicus (Unio) Kuster 700
Turcicus (Unio) Parreyss 694
Turgida (Castalia) Hupe 863
Turgidulus (Margaron) Lea..... 524
Turgidulus (Unio) Lea 524
Turgidus (Margarita) Lea..... 781
Turgidus (Margaron) Lea 781
Turgidus (Unio) Lea 781
Turgidus (Unio) Reeve 776
Turtoni (Unio) Payraudeau..... *685*, 687
Tuscumbiensis (Unio) Lea 749
Uber (Unio) Conrad..... 744, 780
Ucayalensis (Anodonta) Philippi 928
Uhareensis (Margaron) Lea 724
Uhareensis (Unio) Lea 724
Umbonatus (Glabaris) Simpson *926*
Umbonatus (Unio) Bourguignat 692
Umbrans (Margaron) Lea..... 549
Umbrans (Unio) Lea 549
Umbrosus (Lampsilis) Lea *570*
Umbrosus (Margaron) Lea..... 570
Umbrosus (Unio) Lea 570
Unadilla (Anodon) De Kay..... 617
Unadilla (Strophitus) Conrad..... 617
Undata (Mya) Eaton..... 788
Undatus (Unio) Barnes 788
Undatus (Unio) Conrad 788
Undosa (Castalia) von Martens 866
Undosa (Castalina) von Martens..... *866*
Undulata (Alasmidonta) Say 666, *667*
Undulata (Alasmodonta) C. B. Adams ... 618

Page.
Undulata (Alasmodonta) Say..... 667
Undulata (Anodon) Gould..... 617
Undulata (Anodonta) Hildreth 616
Undulata (Anodonta) Say..... 616, 618
Undulata (Baphia) H. and A. Adams..... 667
Undulata latecostata (Quadrula) Lea.... *769*
Undulata (Margarita) Lea..... 618, 667
Undulata (Margaritana) Kuster..... 667
Undulata (Margaron) Lea..... 618, 667
Undulata (Monodonta) Say 666, 667
Undulata (Mya) Eaton 769
Undulata (Mya) Wood 667
Undulata pilsbryi (Quadrula) Marsh..... *769*
Undulata (Quadrula) Barnes..... 768, *769*
Undulata (Unio) Deshayes 616
Undulata (Unio) Hanley..... 667
Undulatus (Margarita) Lea 769
Undulatus (Margaron) Lea 769
Undulatus (Strophitus) Say *618*
Undulatus (Strophitus) Stimpson 667
Undulatus (Unio) Barnes 769, 802
Undulatus (Unio) Say..... 770
Undulifera (Anodonta) Clessin *641*
Unicolor (Margaron) Lea 601
Unicolor (Obovaria) Lea *601*
Unicolor (Unio) Lea..... 601
Unicostatus (Unio) B. H. Wright 547
Unio Retzius 501, 502, 503, 506, 510, 513, 514, 518, 530, 539, 579, 593, 602, 674, *679*, 703, 738, 740, 745, 760, 772, 791, 792, 798, 799, 801, 804, 845, 851, 857, 867, 877, 880, 883, 892
Uniomerus Conrad 680, *739*
Unionidæ..... 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 507, 511, 513, 514, 515, *516*, 535, 744, 861, 863, 882, 933
Unioninæ 501, 514, *516*
Uniopsis Agassiz 616
Uniopsis (Anodonta) Lamarck..... 653
Uniopsis (Leguminaia) Lamarck *653*
Uniopsis (Margarita) Lea..... 653
Uniopsis (Margaron) Lea..... 653
Uniopsis Swainson 666
Upsoni (Unio) Marsh..... 539
Uruguayensis (Anodonta) Lea 917
Uruguayensis (Columbia) Pætel..... 917
Uruguayensis (Diplodon) Lea *875*, 885
Uruguayensis (Margaron) Lea 875, 917
Uruguayensis (Unio) Lea..... 875
Usumasintæ (Quadrula) Crosse and Fischer *796*
Usumasintæ (Unio) Crosse and Fischer .. 796
Utriculus (Margaron) Lea..... 785
Utriculus (Quadrula) Lea *785*
Utriculus (Unio) Lea 785
Ujijiensis (Grandidieria) Bourguignat ... 848
Ujijiensis (Parreysia) Bourguignat..... *848*
Vaalensis (Unio) Chaper 825
Vagulus (Hyriopsis) Fischer *580*
Vagulus (Unio) Fischer 581
Valdivanus (Unio) Philippi 881
Valentinus (Margaron) Lea 686
Valentinus (Unio) Rossmässler 686
Valentinus (Unio) Sowerby 692
Valeus (Iridina) Jay 908
Valida (Pleurobema) Lea *749*
Validus (Unio) Lea..... 749
Vallata (Quadrula) Lea *782*

Page.
Vallatus (Margaron) Lea 782
Vallatus (Unio) Lea 782
Vanuxemensis (Lampsilis) Lea 548, *549*
Vanuxemensis (Margarita) Lea 549
Vanuxemensis (Margaron) Lea 549
Vanuxemensis (Unio) Conrad 549
Vanuxemensis (Unio) Lea 549
Vanuxemensis (Unio) Sowerby 558
Vanuxemi (Margaron) Lea 549
Vanuxemii (Unio) B. H. Wright 549
Variabilis (Anodonta) Draparnaud *622*
Variabilis (Diplodon) Maton *888*
Variabilis (Margarita) Lea 888
Variabilis (Margaron) Lea 888
Variabilis (Mya) Maton 888
Variabilis (Unio) d'Orbigny 888
Varicosa (Pleurobema) 509
Varicosa (Unio) Lamarck 671
Varicosus (Margarita) Lea 765
Varicosus (Margaron) Lea 765
Varicosus (Unio) Lea 765
Vatus (Unio) Pætel 728
Vaughanianus (Lampsilis) Lea *550*
Vaughanianus (Margarita) Lea 550
Vaughanianus (Margaron) Lea 550
Vaughanianus (Unio) Lea 550
Vaughanianus (Unio) Sowerby 546
Velaris (Physunio) Sowerby *831*
Velaris (Unio) Hanley 830
Velaris (Unio) Sowerby 831
Velatus (Unio) Conrad 613
Vellicatus (Nephronaias) Reeve *597*
Velthuzeni (Hyriopsis) Schepman *581*
Velthuzeni (Unio) Schepman 581
Velum (Unio) Say 575
Ventricosa (Anodonta) C. Pfeiffer 623
Ventricosa (Mycetopoda) d'Orbigny *935*
Ventricosa (Mycetopus) d'Orbigny 935
Ventricosus (Lampsilis) Barnes *526*, 527, 529
Ventricosus (Margarita) Lea 526
Ventricosus (Margaron) Lea 526
Ventricosus (Mya) Eaton 526
Ventricosus (Platiris) Lea 935
Ventricosus satur (Lampsilis) Lea *527*
Ventricosus (Unio) Barnes 526, 527, 528, 533
Ventrosa (Brazzæa) Bourguignat *907*
Venus (Unio) Rafinesque 744
Venustus (Lampsilis) Lea *543*
Venustus (Margarita) Lea 543
Venustus (Margaron) Lea 543
Venustus (Unio) Morelet 815
Venustus (Unio) Sowerby 539
Vera (Pleurobema) Lea *757*
Veracruzensis (Margaron) Lea 570
Veracruzensis (Unio) Lea 570
Veræ-pacis (Unio) Tristram *738*
Verbecki (Nodularia) Böttger *819*
Verbecki (Unio) Böttger 819
Verecundus (Unio) Gould 832
Verreauxi (Unio) Pætel 825
Verreauxianus (Margaron) Lea 825
Verreauxianus (Unio) Lea 825
Verrucifer (Unio) von Martens 862
Verrucosa (Mya) Eaton 795
Verrucosa (Obliquaria) Rafinesque 608
Verrucosa (Quadrula) Baker 795

Page.
Verrucosa (Tritigonia) Smith 609
Verrucosa (Tritogonia) Agassiz 609
Verrucosa (Unio) Valenciennes 779
Verrucosus albus (Unio) Hildreth 610
Verrucosus (Margarita) Lea 795
Verrucosus (Margaron) Lea 795
Verrucosus purpureus (Unio) Hildreth 795
Verrucosus (Unio) Barnes 795
Verrucosus (Unio) Say 608
Verruculosus (Unio) Heude 802
Versus (Margaron) Lea 814
Verus (Margaron) Lea 757
Verus (Unio) Lea 757
Verutus (Margaron) Lea 727
Verutus (Unio) Lea 726
Vescol (Margaron) Lea 694
Vescol (Unio) Bourguignat 694
Vescoiana (Anodonta) Bourguignat *628*
Vescoiana (Margaron) Lea 628
Vesicularis (Lampsilis) Lea *562*
Vesicularis (Unio) Lea 562
Vestitus (Margaron) Lea 708
Vestitus (Unio) Lea 708, 804
Vestitus var. a (Unio) Heude 801
Vestitus var. b (Unio) Heude 804
Vibex (Lampsilis) Conrad *559*
Vibex (Margarita) Lea 560
Vibex (Margaron) Lea 560
Vibex nigrinus (Lampsilis) Lea *560*
Vibex (Unio) Conrad 559, 716
Vicinus (Margaron) Lea 730
Vicinus (Unio) Lea 730
Vignoniana (Anodonta) Musgrave 902
Vignoniana (Margaritana) Bernardi 901, 902
Vignoniana (Margaron) Lea 902
Vignoniana (Spatha) Bernardi *902*
Vignoniana (Unio) Reeve 902
Villosus (Lampsilis) B. H. Wright *562*
Villosus (Unio) B. H. Wright 562
Vinckei (Unio) Bourguignat 862
Violaceus (Unio) Spengler 721
Virens (Anodonta) Lea 645
Virens (Margaron) Lea 645, 722
Virens (Unio) Lea 722
Virescens (Lampsilis) Lea *544*
Virescens (Margaron) Lea 544
Virescens (Unio) Lea 544
Virgata (Anodonta) Conrad 617
Virgatus (Strophitus) Conrad 617
Virginiana (Unio) Lamarck 536, 721
Virgulata (Anodonta) Lea 631
Virgulata (Margaron) Lea 631
Virgulus Simpson *931*
Virgus Simpson 506, 515, *851*
Viridana (Anodonta) Clessin 922
Viridans (Margaron) Lea 726
Viridans (Unio) Lea 726
Viridicatus (Margaron) Lea 717
Viridicatus (Unio) Lea 717
Viridiflavus (Unio) Kuster 683
Viridiradiatus (Margaron) Lea 726
Viridiradiatus (Unio) Lea 726
Viridis (Alasmodon) Rafinesque 673
Viridis (Anodonta) H. and A. Adams 649
Viridis (Mycetopus) Heude 656
Viridis (Symphynota) Conrad *663*

Page.
Viridis (Unio) Conrad 663
Viridis (Unio) Ferussac 529
Viridis (Unio) Rafinesque 744
Viridulus (Margaron) Lea 734
Viridulus (Unio) Lea 734
Visseri (Mutela) Bourguignat 904
Visseri (Unio) Bourguignat 862
Vittatis (Bariosta) Rafinesque 744
Vittatus (Diplodon) Lea 890
Vittatus (Margaron) 890
Vittatus (Unio) Lea 890
Von buschea (Unio) Sowerby 836
Vondembuschiana (Margaritana) Lea 836
Vondembuschiana (Monocondylæa) H. and A. Adams 836
Vondembuschianus (Pseudodon) Lea 836
Vondembuschii (Unio) Sowerby 835
Vulcana (Parreysia) Hanley 844
Vulcanus (Unio) Hanley 844
Vynckii (Cameronia) Bourguignat 910
Vysseri (Mutela) Bourguignat 904
Waccamawensis (Margaron) Lea 711
Waccamawensis (Unio) Lea 711
Wagneri (Unio) Kobelt 693
Wagnerianum (Diplodon) Simpson 877
Wahlametensis (Anodonta) Lea 629
Wahlametensis (Margarita) Lea 629
Wahlametensis (Margaron) Lea 629
Wahlbergi bourguignati (Spatha) Bourguignat 898
Wahlbergi (Iridina) Krauss 898
Wahlbergi (Mutela) Smith 898
Wahlbergi (Platiris) Lea 898
Wahlbergi (Spatha) Krauss 898
Wahlbergi spathuliformis (Spatha) von Martens 898
Waikarensis (Diplodon) Colenso 890
Waikarensis (Unio) Colenso 890
Walkeri (Medionidus) B. H. Wright 590, 591
Wallisi (Anodonta) Mousson 933
Walpolei (Monocondylæa) Hanley 840
Waltoni (Unio) B. H. Wright 736
Wardiana (Anodonta) Lea 617
Wardiana (Margarita) Lea 617
Wardiana (Margaron) Lea 617
Wardii (Margaron) Lea 774
Wardii (Unio) Lea 774
Watereensis (Margarita) Lea 722
Watereensis (Margaron) Lea 722
Watereensis (Unio) H. and A. Adams 722
Websteri (Unio) B. H. Wright 711
Weddellii (Anodonta) Hupé 928
Weddellii (Glabaris) Hupé 928
Weddellii (Margaron) Lea 928
Weddellii (Mycetopus) Hupé 934
Weldonensis (Margaron) Lea 723
Weldonensis (Unio) Lea 723
Welwitschii (Iridina) Morelet 906
Wheatleyanus (Diplodon) Lea 875
Wheatleyanus (Margaron) Lea 875
Wheatleyanus (Unio) Lea 875
Wheatleyi (Anodonta) Lea 928
Wheatleyi (Glabaris) 932
Wheatleyi (Leguminaia) Lea 652
Wheatleyi (Margaron) Lea 652, 928

Page.
Wheatleyi (Microcondylæa) Clessin 652
Wheatleyi (Monocondylæa) Lea 652
Wheatleyi (Pseudodon) Conrad 652
Wheatleyi (Unio) Lea 725
Whiteianus (Margaron) Lea 716
Whiteianus (Unio) Lea 716
Williamsii (Anodonta) Lea 632
Williamsii (Margaron) Lea 632
Wilsonii (Diplodon) Lea 892
Wilsonii (Margaron) Lea 892
Wilsonii (Unio) Lea 892
Wissmani (Spatha) von Martens 896
Wolwichii (Unio) Morelet 699
Woodiana (Anodonta) Kobelt 639
Woodiana (Anodonta) Lea 637
Woodiana (Margarita) Lea 637
Woodiana (Margaron) Lea 637
Woodiana (Symphynota) Lea 637
Woodwardianus (Margaron) Lea 613
Woodwardianus (Unio) Lea 613
Woodwardius (Unio) Lea 613
Wrightii (Margaron) Lea 808
Wrightii (Unio) Lea 808
Wymanii (Anodonta) Lea 917
Wymanii (Diplodon) Lea 874
Wymanii (Glabaris) Lea 917
Wymanii (Margaron) Lea 874, 918
Wymanii (Unio) Lea 874
Wynegungaensis (Parreysia) Lea 842
Wynegungaensis (Unio) Hanley and Theobald 842
Wynegungaensis (Unio) Lea 842
Yadkinensis (Unio) Lea 724
Yokohamensis (Unio) von Ihering 810
Youconensis (Anodonta) Lea 628
Youkanensis (Anodonta) Lea 628
Youkanensis (Margaron) Lea 628
Yubaensis (Alasmodon) Trask 677
Yyzabalensis (Nephronaias) Crosse and Fischer 596
Yzabalensis (Unio) Crosse and Fischer 596
Zabulonicus (Unio) Kobelt 690
Zabulonicus (Unio) Locard 689
Zaira Rochebrune 862
Zealandicus (Unio) Pætel 894
Zeiglerianus (Unio) Lea 550
Zelebori (Diplodon) Dunker 890
Zelebori (Margaron) Dunker 890
Zelebori (Unio) Dunker 890
Zellensis (Anodonta) Waardenberg 622
Zellensis (Mytilus) Gmelin 622
Zeyheri (Unio) Menke 826
Zieglerianus (Margaron) Lea 550
Zieglerianus (Margarita) Lea 550
Zigzag (Margarita) Lea 605
Zigzag (Margaron) Lea 605
Zigzag (Unio) Lea 605
Zollingeri (Alasmodonta) Mousson 837
Zollingeri (Anodonta) 838
Zollingeri (Margaritana) Kuster 837
Zollingeri (Monocondylæa) Pætel 837
Zollingeri (Pseudodon) Mousson 837
Zonata (Quadrula) Heude 798
Zonata (Unio) Rafinesque 744
Zonatus (Unio) Heude 798

INDEX.[1]

Page.

Abbott, Dr. W. L., birds collected in Central Asia, by ... 205
Acanthis linaria ... 57, 94
Acanthopus ... 281
Acanthothelphusa brazzæ ... 285
campi ... 285
pæcilei ... 285
Accentor altaicus ... 221
himalayanus ... 221
Accentoridæ ... 221
Accipiter atricapillus striatatus ... 55, 90
ferox ... 213
francesii ... 239
madagascariensis ... 239
nisus ... 77, 217
velox ... 47, 55, 89
Acerophagus ... 407
coccois ... 407
Acherontemys ... 24
heckmani ... 23
Aciura insecta ... 258
Acopa ... 486
Actæa ... 286
angolensis ... 288
margaritaria ... 286
Actinoceras crebriseptum ... 147
Actitis hypoleuca ... 11, 235
hypoleucos ... 11, 235
macularia ... 54, 88
Adasius ... 108
Adelencyrtus chionaspidis ... 402
new genus ... 341, 401
planchoniæ ... 402
solidus ... 402
Adenostoma fasciculatum ... 385
Æchmophorus occidentalis ... 75, 80
Ægialitis pamirensis ... 206, 207
semi-palmata ... 47, 88
vocifera ... 55, 88
Ægithaliscus niveogularis ... 228
Ænasius ... 336, 343, 370, 374
chapadæ, new species ... 371
hyettus ... 370
Æthopyga anomala, new species ... 319
saturata ... 319
temminckii ... 319
Agelaius phœniceus ... 50, 57, 94
phœnicurus ... 57
Ageniaspis ... 325, 338, 339, 345, 346, 394
atricollis ... 394, 395
bucculatricis ... 395

Page.

Ageniaspis fuscicollis ... 395
nepticulæ ... 395
testaceipes ... 395
Aglyptus ... 353
lindus ... 354
Agriphila ... 489
Agromyza æneiventris ... 267
diminuta ... 268
jucunda ... 268
lateralis ... 268
neptis ... 267
setosa ... 268
Agromyzidæ ... 267
Agrophila luda ... 489
Agrotis fumosa ... 367
Ajaja ajaja ... 46, 86
Akidoproctus ... 41
Akpatok Island, geology of ... 148
Alauda arvensis ... 219
intermedia ... 220
leiopus ... 219, 220
guttata ... 220
leiopus ... 219, 220
Alaudidæ ... 219, 242
Albunea ... 301
dorsipes ... 301
scabra ... 301
symnista ... 301
Alca torda ... 52
Alcedinidæ ... 12, 218, 242
Alcedo bengalensis ... 218
cristata ... 242
ispida ... 218
malimbica ... 12
senegalensis ... 12
Alcyonaria ... 153
Aleyrodes ... 411, 412
Aleyrodidæ ... 323
Alle alle ... 52, 81
Alleus alle ... 52
Allodesma ... 177
Allotrichoma abdominalis ... 260
Alopecurus stejnegeri ... 125
Alosa ... 2
Alpheidæ ... 274, 312
Alpheus ... 312
bouvieri ... 312
caramote ... 311
edwardsii ... 312
intrinsecus ... 312, 313
macrocheles ... 312

[1] As an index to Mr. Charles T. Simpson's paper, Synopsis of the Naiades, or Pearly Fresh-water Mussels (this volume, pp. 501-1044), was specially prepared by its author, the titles in that paper are omitted in this index.

Page.
Alpheus megacheles ... 312
paracrinitus ... 312, 313
pontederiæ ... 312
tuberculosus ... 312, 313
Amauresthes fringilloides ... 35
Amblycera ... 41, 69
Amblycerus holosericeus ... 57, 74, 94
Amiurus ... 2
Ammodramus sandvicensis ... 51
sandwichensis ... 95
Amnicola cincinnatiensis ... 137
Ampelis carolinensis ... 58
cedrorum ... 51, 52, 58, 97
garrulus ... 51, 58, 97
Amphispiza belli ... 51, 58, 95
Amphitrite inæqualis ... 290
Anagyrus ... 329, 331, 354
greenii ... 354
pallidipes, new species ... 354
pulcher ... 354
pulchricornis ... 355
terebratus ... 355
Anapagurus ... 302, 307
curvidactylus ... 307
Anarsia lineatella ... 366
Anas ... 62, 71
albifrons ... 45
americana ... 70, 85
boscas ... 45, 70
boschas ... 61, 62, 70, 85
carolinensis ... 45, 70, 85
cassarca ... 209
clypeata ... 45, 71
crecca ... 45
discors ... 85
fuligula ... 45
fusca ... 45
glacialis ... 45
punctata ... 236
querquedula ... 209
rufina ... 45
stelleri ... 45
Anasa tristis ... 382
Anatidæ ... 209, 236
Anchocelis ... 481
digitalis ... 481
Ancistrona ... 42, 71
gigas ... 71, 83
Andricus pattoni ... 351
Andropadus ... 15, 30
erythropterus ... 31
gracilirostris ... 30
liberiensis ... 31
gracilis ... 30
importunus ... 15
latirostris ... 15
virens ... 11, 15, 31
Anepischetos bipartita ... 414
new species ... 482
new genus ... 482
Anhinga rufa ... 238
Anhingidæ ... 238
Anicetus ... 341, 405
ceylonensis ... 405, 406
Anomala ... 273, 300
Anser albifrons ... 45, 71, 86
gambeli ... 62

Page.
Anthomyza nigrimana, new species ... 204
Anthophyllum lineatum ... 187, 188, 196
Anthothreptes rectirostris ... 32
Anthozoa ... 184
Anthrax gorgon ... 251
Anthreptes collaris collaris ... 33
hypodilus ... 33
zambesianus ... 33
fraseri ... 16, 33
idius ... 34
new species ... 33
rectirostris ... 32
Antiblemma ... 492
canalis ... 492
fasciata ... 414, 493
new species ... 494
guttula ... 492
inexacta ... 492
minorata ... 414, 493
new species ... 493, 494
Antillia ... 186
biloba ... 186, 196
bilobata ... 186, 196
guesdesi ... 186, 197, 198
guesdesii ... 186, 196
Anusia ... 329, 331, 355
austriaca ... 355
fulvescens ... 355
heydenii ... 355
nasicornis ... 355
neomexicana, new species ... 355
Anytus atristrigatus ... 414
new species ... 460
Apaloderma narina ... 14
Aphelinus ... 400, 408
Aphelocoma californica ... 51, 77, 93
insularis ... 230
Aphidencyrtus aphidiphagus ... 399
lachni ... 399
megouræ ... 399
new genus ... 340, 347, 398
rosæ ... 399
schizoneuræ ... 399
siphonophoræ ... 399
websteri ... 400
Aphididæ ... 323, 398
Aphis brassicæ ... 399
Aphycus ... 339, 345, 370, 383, 394
alberti ... 384
amoenus ... 384
angelicus ... 384
annulipes ... 384
apicalis ... 384
australiensis ... 384
brunneus ... 385
californicus ... 385
ceroplastis ... 385
chrysopæ ... 378
cockerelli ... 385
coquilletti ... 385
dactylopii ... 885
eruptor ... 385
flaviceps ... 386
flavus ... 386
fuscipennis ... 386
hederaceus ... 386
immaculatus ... 386

Page.
Aphycus johnsoni 386
lecanii 386
lichtensiæ 387
lounsburyi 387
maculipes 387
mexicanus 387
niger 394
nigritus 387
oaxacæ 387
oregonensis 387
pulchellus 388
pulvinariæ 388
punctipes 388
texanus 388
townsendi 388
unicolor 376
Apogon 114
maculatus 114
Aquila 55
albicilla 64
bifasciata 212, 213
chrysætos 47, 64, 73, 90
chrysaëtos 212
heliaca 213
imperialis 47, 90
leucorypha 211
mogilnik 213
nævia 73
Aratus 336, 343, 373
scutellatus 373
Archibuteo 55
lagopus sancti-johannis 47, 55, 73, 90
Archinus 335, 342, 368
occupatus 368
Archosargus 2
Archytas basifulva 253
Arctic Trenton, extent of the 148
Arctostaylos pungens 386
Arctus arctus var. paradoxus 309
Ardea atricapilla 238
egretta 72, 86
stellaris 62
virescens 86
xanthopoda 237
Ardeidæ 237
Ardelta podiceps 237
Ardeola podiceps 237
idæ 237
xanthopoda 235, 237
Arremonops striaticeps 74, 97
Arrhenophagini 327, 347, 408
Arrphenophagus 326, 348, 408
chionaspidis 408, 409
Arsilonche colorada 413
new species 414
henrica 415
Artace punctistriga 397
Artemisia 387
Arthropoda 173
Artomyias fuliginosa 16
ussheri 32
Asaphus 150
Aseirba 379
caudata 379
Ashmead, William H., on the genera of the chalcid flies belonging to the subfamil, Encyrtinæ 323

Page.
Asilidæ 251
Asio wilsoni anus 48, 90
Aspidiotus aurantii 386
var. citrinus 411
citricola 411
corticalis 383
cydoniæ 411
nerii 409, 411, 412
perniciosus 408
secretus 404
tiliæ 404
Aspidograpsus typicus 279
Aspidophoroides 113
Aspidoptera busckii 270
Astacidæ 121
Asterodiaspis quercicola 404
Asteropæus 341, 405
primus 405
Astræ bella 189
Astræa bella 189, 196, 197
hirtolamellata 190, 197
marylandica 190, 196, 197
Astræidæ 186
Astrangia 187, 188, 189
astræiformis 188, 189, 190, 197
bella 189, 194, 197
danæ 189, 190
lineata 187, 188, 189, 191, 196, 197
marylandica 190, 197
Astrea 194, 196, 197
Astrhelia palmata 185, 186, 197
Astrohelia 185
palmata 185, 186, 197, 198
Astroitis 190
marylandica 190, 198
sexradiata 194, 197
Astur palumbarius 73
spectabilis 26
Astymachus 339, 346, 389
japonicus 389
Atarba pleuralis 250
Atelecyclus 292
rotundatus 292
Atelornis crossleyi 241
pittoides 241
Atherinidæ 1
diagnosis of 2
Antherinoidea, diagnosis of 2
Atherinopsis californiensis 1, 10
osteology of 3
Athyroglossa nitida 260
Atropates 341, 404
collinsi 404, 405
Atrypa increbescens 159
subtrigonalis 159
Atticora nitens 17
Atya 313
gabonensis 313
margaritacea var. claviger 313
scabra 313
Atyidæ 274, 313
Atys scaber 313
Aulus 108
rostratus 110
Auriparus flaviceps 98
Aythya affinis 45, 85
americana 45, 85

Page.
Aythya marila nearctica 45, 70, 85
Baccha 252
clavata 252
Bæocharis 329, 331, 356
marlatti 356
pascuorum 356
Baffin Land, Lower Silurian (Trenton) fauna of 143
paleontology of 149
Bailey, Vernon, list of shells collected in Heron and Eagle lakes, Minnesota, by 137
Barbatula duchaillui 29
Bartramia longicauda 47, 62, 88
Basilosaurus 21
Bellerophon similis 151, 165
Bellerophontiidæ 165
Belvosia luteola, new species 253
Berecyntus 335, 365
bakeri 365
floridanus, new species 365
Berenicornis leucolophus 28
Bernicla torquata 45
Bernieria madagascariensis 243
Beyrichia symmetricus 150
Bibionidæ 250
Biblis 227
Bird of Paradise, a new, by Rolla P. Currie 497
Birds collected by Dr. W. L. Abbott in Central Asia 205
R. P. Currie in Liberia 25
from Lower Siam 319
Madagascar 235
Santa Barbara Islands, California 229
the Cameroons District, West Africa 11
Bithynis 314, 315
acanthurus 315
jamaicensis vollenhovenii 315
olfersii 315, 316
paucidens 315
Blastothrix 339, 346, 389, 394
adjutabilis 389
incerta 389
insolita 389
longipennis 390
rosæ 390
sericea 389
sericeus 390
yuccæ 390
Bleda 15
icterina 14, 15
syndactyla 15, 31
Blepyrus 336, 343, 373
marsdeni 373
mexicanus 373
texanus 373
Bombyliidæ 251
Bomolocha vega 414
new species 494
Boopia 42
Borboridæ 269
Borborus 269
illotus 269
Botaurus 62, 86
lentiginosus 62, 86
Bothriometopus 42
Bothriothoracini 333
Bothriothorax 325, 333, 336, 343, 371
californicus 371
insularis 371
macroglenes 372
nigripes 372
noveboracensis 372
peckhami 361
peculiaris 372
planifrons 372
rotundiformis 372
virginiensis 372
Brachiopoda 156
Brachyotus otus 44
Brachypodidæ 14
Brachypodius 14
Brachypteracias leptosomus 242
pittoides 241
Brachyramphus marmoratus 43, 81
Brachyura 272, 274
Branta canadensis 65, 86
rufina 71
Bronn, H. G. 183
Bryophila 416
Bryozoa 156
Bubo bubo turcomanus 218
virginianus 48, 74, 91
Bubonidæ 218, 230
Bucaniidæ 164
Bucco calvus 13
Bucculatrix pomifoliella 395
thuiella 350
Buceros atratus 12
fasciatus 12
semifasciatus 28
Bucerotidæ 12, 28
Buteo 55
borealis calurus 55, 90
lucusanus 90
brachypterus 239
desertorum 217
ferox 213
lineatus 47, 90, 92
swainsoni 47, 55, 90, 217
vulgaris 47, 69, 73, 77
Buthotrephis gracilis 149
Butorides atricapilla 238
atricapillus 238
virescens 74
Bythinella obtusa 137
Bythocypris granti 151, 173
Calandrella acutirostris 219
brachydactyla 219
dukhunensis 219
tibetana 219
Calapœcia canadensis 150, 151, 154
Calappa 296
angustata 297
bocagei 297
galloides 297
gallus 296, 297
granulata 296, 297
granulatus 297
pelii 296, 279

Page.
Calappa rubroguttata ... 296, 297
Calappidæ ... 273, 296
Calcarinus lapponicus ... 95
Calcarius lapponicus ... 50
Calicalicus madagascariensis ... 247
Calidris arenaria ... 46, 54, 73, 87
California, new fossil species of Caryophyllia from ... 199
new variety of Haliotis from ... 139
Californiensis ... 141
Callacanthis burtoni ... 226
Callianassa ... 308
diademata ... 308, 309
turnerana ... 308
Callianassidæ ... 274, 308
Callinectes ... 289, 290
bocourti ... 290, 291
diacanthus ... 290
gladiator ... 290, 291
latimanus ... 290, 291
marginatus ... 290, 291
tumidus var. gladiator ... 291
Calliopteroma ... 402
5-guttata ... 402
sexguttata ... 402
testacea ... 403
Callipepla californica ... 40, 63, 66, 88
Callirhoridæ ... 255
Callipteroma ... 325, 341, 402
5-guttata ... 402
quinqueguttata ... 402
sexguttata ... 402
testacea ... 403
Calobata fasciata ... 257
lasciva ... 257
lumilata ... 257
Calocerinus ... 327, 330, 348
floridanus ... 348
Calymmene senaria ... 149
Cambarus clypeatus ... 122
cubensis ... 123
nais ... 122
pilosus ... 121
Cameroceras proteiforme ... 149, 151, 169
Cameroons district, West Africa, birds from ... 11
Campephagidæ ... 247
Campethera ... 14
permista ... 14
Campometra ... 101, 105
amella ... 101, 102, 103, 105
bilineata, new species ... 102, 105
cinctipalpis, new species ... 103, 105
fraterna, new species ... 104, 105
mima ... 104, 105
minor, new species ... 104, 105
Campothera ... 14
caroli ... 29
permistus ... 14
Cancer arrosor ... 302
cataphractus ... 311
clibanarius ... 306
corrugatus ... 292
cursor ... 275
depressus ... 281
excavatus ... 303

Page.
Cancer gallus ... 297
granulatus ... 297
grapsus ... 278
hastatus ... 290
macrochelos ... 295
mascarone ... 299
messor ... 278
minutus ... 279
phalangium ... 293
planissimus ... 281
princeps ... 297
raninus ... 299
rivulosus ... 286
rostratus ... 293
rotundatus ... 292
sagittarius ... 293
vermiculatus ... 288
Cancridæ ... 272, 292
Cape Stevens, geology of ... 144
Capitonidæ ... 13, 29
Caprimulgidæ ... 241
Caprimulgus enarratus ... 241
Caradrina leucorena ... 414
new species ... 477
Caranx ... 2
Cardinalis cardinalis ... 51, 96
igneus ... 51, 96
Cardisoma ... 276, 277
armatum ... 277
guanhumi ... 277
Carduelis burtoni ... 226
Cariacus columbianus ... 99
virginianus ... 99
Caridea ... 274, 310
Caridina ... 313, 314
togoensis ... 314
Carneades ... 418, 430, 433, 446, 451, 464
acornis ... 425
acutifrons ... 414
new species ... 458
albipennis ... 451
atomaris ... 423
atrifera ... 460
atrofusca ... 414
new species ... 447
atropulverea ... 413
new species ... 428
audentis ... 443
bicollaris ... 422
bifasciata ... 433
bostoniensis ... 422, 431, 432, 434
brunneigera ... 443
cænis ... 459
cæsins ... 414
new species ... 457
cariosus ... 414
new species ... 449
citricolor ... 422
cogitans ... 425
compressipennis ... 413
new species ... 429
contagionis ... 413
new species ... 421
dakota ... 413
new species ... 442
difformis ... 413
new species ... 441

Page.
Carneades dissona 418
divergens 456, 457
enteridis 413
new species 427
excogita 413, 424
new species 423
exculta 413
new species 424
factoris 414
new species 456
falerina 413
new species 429
flavidens 420
flaviscapula 413
new species 422
fœminalis 414
new species 454
friabilis 449, 450
fulda 413
new species 437
furtivus 455, 456
henrietta 414
new species 452
hollemani 421
holoberba 413
new species 443
idahoensis 455
incubita 413
new species 435
infelix 453
intrita 428, 429
intrusa 414, 446
new species 446
itodes 413
new species 438
kersvillei 414
new species 443
lagganæ 413, 440, 441
new species 439
laminis 414
new species 460
loya 413
new species 422
luteositus 413
new species 433
malis 414
new species 450
megastigma 413
new species 425
messoria 432, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 464
mitis 427
nævulus 413
new species 424
neotelis 414
new species 446
nevada 413, 418
new species 420
noctuiformis 414
new species 445
nordica 414
new species 455
obeliscoides 452
objurgata 414
new species 448
ochrogaster 428
ontario 413

Page.
Carneades ontario, new species 440
perexcellens 452, 453, 454
pindar 414
new species 451
pitychrous 421, 422, 423, 425, 426, 427, 428
pugionis 413
new species 419
redimicula 458
relaxus 413
new species 432
selenis 414
new species 459
sessile 413
new species 431
stigmatalis 413
new species 425
termessus 413
new species 426
ternarius 414
new species 444
terrenus 413
new species 436
territorialis 413, 438
new species 436
testula 413
new species 440
tessellata 423, 446, 448, 449
tesselloides 460
tocoyæ 413, 422
new species 433
vallus 413
new species 430
vanidicus 414
new species 453
velleripennis 423
Carpodacus erythrinus 224
frontalis 231
obscurus 231
mexicanus clementis 231
frontalis 51, 56, 70, 94
purpureus californicus 51, 56, 94
severtzovi 224
Caryophyllia arnoldi, new species 199, 203
lineata 187, 197
new fossil species of 199
Casarca casarca 209
Castor canadensis 99
Cat 99
Catabomba pyrastri 371
Catocala electa 367
Catometopa 272, 274
Cattle 99
Cavia sobaya 79, 100
Cecidomyia salicis-siliqua 396
Cecidomyidæ 396
Cecidomyiidæ 249
Celaena renigera 366
Central Asia, birds collected in 205
Centropus senegalensis 27
Ceophlœus pileatus 56, 91
Cephalopoda 160
Cepphus columba 43, 52, 81
Ceramoporiidæ 156
Cerapterocerus 341, 347, 403
floridanus 403
latevittatus 403

Page.
Cerapterocerus mirabilis ... 403
pilicomis ... 403
Ceratogymna atrata ... 11, 12
Ceratomyza dorsalis ... 269
Ceratopogon punctipennis ... 250
sequax ... 250
Ceraurus pleurexanthemus ... 151, 174
Cerchneis tinnuncula interstincta ... 210
Cerchysius ... 335, 338, 345, 379, 380
caudata ... 379
elasmoceri, new species ... 379
flaccus ... 380
hubbardii, new species ... 380
iceryæ ... 380
pallidipes ... 380
pulchricornis ... 355
terebratus ... 355
Cercobelus ... 342, 347, 408
jugæus ... 408
Ceroplastes ... 387, 405
artemisiæ ... 385
cerripediformis ... 387
Ceropsylla sideroxyli ... 411
Cerorhinca monocerata ... 43, 52, 80
Cerostoma radiatella ... 364
Certhia rectirostris ... 32
sovimanga ... 246
Ceryle alcyon ... 74, 91
Chætura pelagica ... 92
pelasgica ... 71
Chalcaspis ... 336, 343, 371
pergandei ... 371
Chalcid-flies ... 323
belonging to the subfamily Encyrtinæ, on the genera of, by William H. Ashmead ... 323
Chalcidoidea ... 323
Charadriidæ ... 206
Charadrius dominicus ... 55, 73, 88
hiaticula ... 47, 54, 73
inconspicuus ... 206
minor ... 54
morinellus ... 54, 73
pyrrhothorax ... 206, 207
squatarola ... 47, 55, 73, 88
Charitonetta albeola ... 62, 85
Charybdella ... 289, 291
rubra ... 291
Chaunonotus sabinei ... 18
Cheilodipteridæ ... 114, 115, 116
Cheiloneurus ... 340, 347, 400
albicornio ... 400
cupreicollis ... 400
dactylopii ... 400
diaspidinarum ... 401
dubius ... 401
formosus ... 400
funiculus ... 401
nigrescens ... 401
Chelidon ... 227, 228
cashmeriensis ... 227
erythrogaster ... 58, 97
nipalensis ... 228
urbica ... 228
Chelidonaria ... 228
Chelydra ... 24

Page.
Chelydridæ ... 24
Chenalopex aegypticus ... 45
Chestomorpha biformis ... 370
new species ... 370
new genus ... 335, 343, 370
Chilodipterus ... 113
Chiloneurus ... 400
albicornis ... 400
cupreicollis ... 400
dactylopii ... 400
maculatipennis ... 360
Chionaspis eugeniæ ... 409
graminis ... 402
salicis ... 409
Chionobas semidea ... 392
Chironomidæ ... 250
Chironomus reduens ... 250
Chiroxiphia lanceolata ... 69, 74, 97
Chlorocichla ... 30
Chlorodiella ... 286, 288
longimana ... 288
longimanus ... 288
Chlorodius convexus ... 287
longimanus ... 288
Chlorops ingrata ... 350
trivitatta ... 267
Chondestes grammacus strigatus ... 51, 57, 79, 95
Chordeiles virginianus henryi ... 64, 92
Choreia ... 340, 347, 400
flavicincta ... 350
vitis ... 361
Choria ... 400
Chrysis infida ... 360
infidus ... 324, 326, 332, 359, 360
Chrysomyia macellaria ... 255
Chrysopa ... 378
attenuata ... 351
Chrysoplatycerus ... 341, 347, 405
howardii, new species ... 405
splendens ... 405
Chrysopophagus ... 328, 331, 350
banksi ... 350
compressicornis ... 350, 351
Chrysotus pallipes ... 252
Chytonix ... 416
semifascia ... 413
new species ... 415
Cincinnurus ... 497
coccineifrons ... 499
lyogyrus ... 498, 499
new species ... 497
regius ... 497, 498, 499
Cinclidæ ... 223
Cinclus aquaticus ... 51
asiaticus ... 223
cashmeriensis ... 223
cinclus cashmeriensis ... 223
mexicanus ... 51, 57, 98
Cinnyris chloropygia ... 34
chloropygius ... 34
cyanolæma ... 34
cyanolæmus ... 34
johannæ ... 34
obscura ... 17
obscurus ... 17
soui-manga ... 246
sovimanga ... 246

Page.
Circophyllia 186, 197
Circus 55
cinereus 73
cyaneus 218
hudsonius 55, 89
maillardi 239
Cisticola cherina 245
Cladochæta nebulosa, new species 263
new genus 263
Cladocora 188, 192
debilis 192
johnsoni 192, 197, 198
lineata 188, 197
Clathrospira conica 151, 165
Clemmys 23
Clibanarius 302, 304
æquabilis 304
africanus 304, 305
clibanarius 304, 306
cooki 271
new species 304, 305
cubensis 305
melitai 304, 305
sclopetarius 305
senegalensis 304
virescens 304, 305
vulgaris 306
Clinoceras 171
exiguum 151, 171
Clisiocampa disstria 382
Clunaculum 111, 112
Coccid parasite 324
Coccidæ 323
Coccidencyrtus ensifer 383
new genus 339, 345, 383
Coccinella 9-notata 378
Coccobius 342, 347, 408
diaspidis, new species 408
Coccophagus annulipes 384
Coccophoctonus dactylopii 375
new species 375
new genus 337, 344, 375
Coccothraustes icterioides 227
vespertinus montanus 77, 94
Coccyzus americanus 49, 91
californicus occidentalis 49
erythrophthalmus 56, 91
occidentalis 91
Cœlenterata 153
Cœnangia 189
bella 189, 196, 197
conferta 189, 190
marylandica 190, 196, 197, 198
Cœnobita 301
rubescens 301
rugosus 301
Cœnobitidæ 273, 301
Cœnocercus 381
puncticollis 381
Cœnosia varicornis, new species 256
Colaptes auratus 49, 56, 92
cafer 229
Colaris leptosomus 242
Colinus virginianus 40, 55, 62, 76, 88
Colpocephalum 42, 71
abbotti 72, 82
assimile 72, 86

Page.
Colpocephalum chrysosphæum 74, 95
diffusum 74, 86, 91, 93, 94, 96, 97, 98
flavescens 73, 89, 90
fumidum 74, 98
funebre 72, 81, 82
fuscipes 72, 82
grandiculum 74, 95, 96
lari 72, 81
laticeps 72, 86
longicaudum 73, 89
maculatum 74, 90
ochraceum 73, 87
osborni 73, 89
perplanum 80
perplanus 71
pingue 72, 82
pustolusum 74
pustulosum 91
spineum 72, 84
spinulosum 73
var. minor 73, 87
subæquale 74, 93
subpachygaster 74, 91
timidum 73, 88
unciferum 72, 84
uniforme 72, 87
Columba calva 11
domestica 73
livia 63, 66, 67, 77, 89
palumbus 67
picturata 238
rupestris pallida 209, 210
suratensis 210
Columbidæ 209, 238
Columnaria sexradiata 194, 197
Colymbidæ 235
Colymbus arcticus 43
capensis 235
glacialis 43
nigricollis californicus 43, 44, 46, 52, 69, 75, 80
pelzelnii 235
septentrionalis 43, 60
Colypte anna 92
costæ 69, 92
Commander Islands, contributions to the natural history of the 125
Comys 332, 359, 406
albicoxa 359
albitarsis 359
bicolor 360
cyanea 404
fusca 360
obscrura 361
peckhami 361
scutellata 324, 332, 359, 360
swederi 361
Conrad, T. A 182
Contopus richardsonii 93
virens 50, 93
Conularia trentonensis 149
Copibryophila angelica 413
new species 416
new genus 416
Copidosoma 335, 342, 366, 382
anceus 364

Page.
Copidosoma boucheanum 366
celaenæ 366
chalconotus 363
diversicornis 364
filicorne 364
filicornis 364
flagellare 364
flagellaris 364
gelechiæ 366
intermedium 366
pallipes 380
pyralidis 366
truncatellum 366
turni 367
vagum 367
variegatum 366
Coquillett, D. W., on Dipterous Insects from Puerto Rico 249
Coracias afra 27
glaucurus 241
Coracridæ 27, 241
Coracopsis nigra 240
Corethrura insularis 236
Corvidæ 228
Corvus americanus 50, 57, 64, 74, 77, 78, 93
corax 74, 228
sinuatus 50, 74, 93, 231
cornix 78
corone 74, 78
frugilegus 74, 228
Corythaix macrorhynchus 27
Corythornis cristata 242
cristatus 242
Cossypha sharpei 244
Cotile 227
Cotyle riparia 51
Coua cærulea 240
reynaudii 240
Couroucou narina 14
Crangonidæ 274, 311
Crantor 400
Crateropidæ 220
Crayfish, new species of 121
Crepipora 151, 156
Crex pulchra 26
Criniger 14, 30
gutturalis 320
ruficrissus 320
sordidus, new species 320
Cronius millerii 291
ruber 291
Crossleyia 244
xanthophrys 244
Crotophaga sulcirostris 64, 91
Crustacea 173
Crustaceans of West Africa 271
Cryptocrinidæ 155
Crytodonta affinis var. fillmorensis 162
Ctenodonta albertina 161
baffinensis 176
new species 151, 161
carinata 161
carpenderi 176
new species 151, 160
cuneiformis 160
frobisherensis 176
new species 151, 161
Ctenodonta medialis 161
nasuta 160
nitida 161
oviformis 161
scofieldi 161
subnasuta 151, 160, 176
Cuculidæ 27, 240
Cuculus cæruleus 240
canorus 49, 56
poliocephalus 241
rochii 241
rochii 241
senegalensis 27
Culex perturbans 250
Culicidæ 250
Cultellus belcheri 108
costatus 108, 109
grayanus 108
medius 108, 109
subsulcatus 108
Currie, Rolla P., A New Bird of Paradise 497
birds collected in Liberia by 25
Cursoriidæ 25
Cyanocitta stelleri frontalis 51, 57, 93
Cyclometopa 272, 282
Cycloneda sanguinea 378
Cygnus 62
bewickii 45
canadensis 65
musicus 45, 65
olor 65
Cynips agrotis 366
Cynipsillum infidum 360
Cyphaspis frobisheri 150
Cyprinus 2
Cypselus apus 51, 71
Cyrtoceras 171
baffinensis 177
new species 151, 171
cornulum 172, 177
new species 170, 171
exiguum 171
manitobense 150, 151, 170, 171
Cyrtoceratidæ 170
Cyrtodonta affinis 162
billingsi 162
gibbera 151, 162, 163, 177
halli 162
huronensis 162
parva 162
sillimanensis 177
new species 151, 162
subcarinata 162
Cyrtodontidæ 162
Cystoidea 155
Dactylopius 357, 376, 384, 387, 405
adonidum 359
citri 249, 252, 269
destructor 353, 400, 406
ephedræ 410
vastator 385
virgatus 373, 388
Dafila acuta 45, 70, 71, 85
Dall, William H., on the Solenidæ of North America and the Antilles 107

Page.
Dalmanella ... 156
testudinaria ... 150, 151, 156
Dalmanites eboraceus ... 174
goodridgii ... 176
new species ... 151, 174
Dana, J. D ... 182, 183
Dasycephala syndactyla ... 31
De Blainville, H. M. D ... 182
Decapod crustaceans of West Africa ... 271
De Lamarck, J. B. P. A ... 182
Delichon ... 228
cashmeriensis ... 227
nepalensis ... 228
Deltocyathus ... 202
Deltoid ... 483
Dendragapus obscurus fuliginosus ... 63, 88
richardsoni ... 88
Dendrocygna arborea ... 45, 71
Dendroica æstiva ... 51, 57, 58, 78, 98
vieilloti ... 74, 98
Dendromus ... 14
caroli ... 29, 30
arizelus, new subspecies ... 29
permistus ... 14
pumilus ... 14
Dendromys ... 14
Dendropicus xantholophus ... 13
Dendrornis ... 317
a new bird of the genus ... 317
flavigaster ... 317
striatigularis, new species ... 317
Depressaria nervosa ... 364
Desmometopa halteralis, new species ... 267
Desmophyllum ... 184
ingens ... 184
willcoxi ... 184, 197, 198
Dexidæ ... 254
Diagnosis of Dinolestes lewini ... 116
Diallagma, new genus ... 483
lutea ... 414
new species ... 483
Diaphorophyia castanea ... 16
Diaspis ostreæformis ... 409
rosæ ... 385, 408, 409
Dicelloceras rufescens ... 354
Dicellocerus ... 335, 368
vibrans ... 369
Dicruridæ ... 18, 35, 247
Dicrurus atripennis ... 36
coracinus ... 36
modestus ... 18, 36
atactus ... 18
new subspecies ... 35
modestus ... 35
Dinocarsis ... 325, 328, 329, 331, 353
pulcher ... 354
thyridopterygis ... 353
Dinolestes ... 113, 114, 115, 116
lewini ... 113, 116, 120
mülleri ... 113, 116
Dinorthis meedsi ... 151, 157, 158
arctica ... 150, 176
new variety ... 151, 157
proavita ... 158
subquadrata ... 158

Page.
Diogenes ... 302, 306
brevirostris ... 306, 307
denticulatus ... 306, 307
pugilator ... 306
var. gracilimana ... 306
var. intermedia ... 307
var. ovata ... 306
varians ... 306
var. gracilimana ... 306
var. ovata ... 306
Diomedea albatrus ... 54, 59, 64, 65, 72, 75, 82
brachyura ... 59, 65, 83
chlororhyncha ... 60
exulans ... 59, 60, 64, 65, 83
melanophrys ... 59
nigripes ... 59, 65, 82
Diphyphyllum ... 175
Diplograptus dentatus ... 149
Diplosis coccidarum ... 249
Dipsastræa hirtolamellata ... 190, 197
Dipterous insects from Porto Rico ... 249
Discocerina leucoprocta ... 261
parva ... 261
Discodes ... 376
Docophorus ... 41, 43, 45
acutipectus ... 43, 80
adustus ... 45
agelaii ... 50, 94
alienus ... 49, 92
atricolor ... 43, 80, 81
bassanæ ... 44, 84
bisignatus ... 46, 86
brevimaculatus ... 45
brunneiceps ... 45
bubonis ... 48, 91
buteonis ... 47, 90, 92
californiensis ... 49, 91
calvus ... 43, 81
canuti ... 46
ceblebrachys ... 48, 91
coccygi ... 49, 91
colymbinus ... 43, 80
communis ... 50, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99
compar ... 50, 94
cordiceps ... 46, 87, 88
corvi ... 50, 93
cursor ... 48, 90, 91
cygni ... 45, 86
distinctus ... 50, 93
domesticus ... 51, 96
evagans ... 49, 91
excisus ... 51, 97
var. major ... 51, 97
fuliginosus ... 47, 88
fusco-ventralis ... 50, 92, 93
fusiformis ... 45, 87
graviceps ... 43, 80, 87
halieti ... 48, 90
hamatus ... 50, 95
icterodes ... 45, 85, 86
incisus ... 52, 97, 99
insolitus ... 43, 80
jungens ... 49, 92
kansensis ... 43, 80
lari ... 44, 80, 81, 82
laticeps ... 51

Page.
Docophorus laticeps, var. americanus.. 51, 98
latifrons 49, 91
melanocephalus 44, 81, 82
minuto-trabeculatus 46, 87
mirinotatus 50, 95
mirus 52, 98
montereyi 43, 80, 81
natatorum 45
occidentalis 44, 83, 85
panamensis 51, 96
pertusus 46, 80, 86, 87
phætonus 44, 84
pictus 47, 90
platystomus 47, 89, 90
procax 43, 81
quadraticeps 46, 87
quiscali 50, 94
rostratus 48, 90
rufus 49, 92
rutteri 52, 98
sialii 52, 99
singularis 49, 91
speotyti 48, 90, 91
sphenophorus 45, 86
superciliosus 49, 91
syrnii 48, 90
taurocephalus 47, 90
testudinarius 47, 88
transpositus 50, 94
validus 44, 83
variabilis 46
Dolichonyx oryzivorus 78, 93
Dolichopodidæ 251
D'Orbigny, A 183
Dorippe 299
armata 299
Dorippidæ 273, 299
Dorudon 21
Doryodes 482
Drapetis 251
Dromæocercus brunneus 244
Dromia 300
fulvohispida 300
spinirostris 300
vulgaris 300
Dromidæ 273, 300
Drosophila fusca, new species 264
funebris 264
vittata 264
Drosophilidæ 262
Drymoica cherina 245
Dryobates nuttalli 49, 91
pubescens 49, 91
gairdneri 77, 91
villosus 49, 91
Dryolimnas cuvieri 236
Dryoscopus 18
leucorhynchus 18
Dryotriorchis spectabilis 25, 26
Duncan, P. M 183
Ebalia 298
affinis 298
tuberculata 298
Echinometra subangularis 301
Echthroplexis 338, 345, 381
hirtus 381
Ectroma 328, 329, 331, 353

Page.
Ectroma americanum 353
dunense 353
fulvescens 355
maderense 353
pygmæum 354
reate 354
rufa 354
rufum 354
rufus 354
Ectromini 327, 348, 349
Edolius forficatus 247
Egretta alba 71
Ehrenberg, C. G 182
Elainea subpagana 70, 74, 93
Elanoides forficatus 73, 89
Elanus 89
leucurus 55, 73, 77, 89
Elasmocerus terminatus 380
Ellisia typica 244
Emberiza cia 224
stracheyi 224
leucocephalos 224
nivalis 50
Emmons, E 183
Empidæ 251
Empidonax difficilis 51, 57, 69, 93
insulicola 230
Endoceras proteiforme 146, 149
Endoceratidæ 169
Encrytus sericans 389, 390
sericeus 389, 390
Encyrtidæ 323, 324
Encyrtiden 324
Encyrtina 326
Encyrtinæ 324, 327, 348
on the genera of the Chalcid flies belonging to the subfamily, by William H. Ashmead 323
Encyrtini 327, 332, 359
Encyrtoidæ 324, 325
Encyrtus 324, 326, 332, 335, 359, 368, 381, 406
æneus 376
æstivus 390, 392
albicoxa 359
albitarsis 359
anasæ 382
anceus 364
aphidiphagus 398, 399
aphidivorus 399
apicalis 383, 384
argentipes 401
artaceæ 397
athaas 399
atheas 366
atricollis 394, 395
baleus 352
bicolor 360
bolus 393
bucculatricis 395
cecidomyiæ 374, 396
cedrenus 392
chalconotus 361
chalcostomus 390
chionaspidis 401, 402
chlorinus 367
clavellatus 396

Page.
Encyrtus clavicornis 371
cleone 392
clisiocampæ 381, 382
conformis 376
coniferæ 367
convexus 381
corniger 404
crassus 406
cyanocephalus 395
dalmani 403
dendripennis 404
didius 364
dubiosus 394
dubius 394
embryophagus 382
ensifer 383
fascipennis 391
filicornis 364
flaccus 380
flagellaris 364
flaminius 377
flaviclavus 398
flavus 391
fulvifrons 386
fusca 360
fuscicollis 394, 395
fuscicornis 394
glaphyra 363
gargaris 382
gastron 391
hederaceus 386
hemipterus 353
hirtus 381
histicornis 361
hyettus 370
ineptus 400
infidus 326, 360
inquisitor 406
interpunctus 391
johnsoni 382
judæus 408
lachni 399
lecaniorum 360
lichtensiæ 392
liliaris 367
lindus 354
longicornis 352, 361, 362
var. ventralis 352
lunatus 361, 392
macrocera 368
megonræ 399
melanacis 396, 397
mesograptæ 397, 398
mirabilicornis 403
mitratus 367
mitreus 363
moderatus 398
montionus 392
morio 333, 362
nitidus 396
notodontæ 382
nubilipennis 403
obscura 361
obscurus 361
ovulorum 382
pachypsyllæ 382, 383
piso 407

Page.
Encyrtus planchoniæ 402
platycerus 369
puncticeps 379, 388
pyralidis 366
quadricolor 406
reate 354
rotundiformis 393
schizoneuræ 399
scutellaris 326, 360, 361
scutellatus 360
serriconis 363
siphonophoræ 399
solus 381
sordidus 397
strigosus 352
subcupratus 392
sublestus 393
subplanus 379
swederi 361
sylvius 390, 393
tachardiæ 393
tardus 382
tegularis 364
tessellatus 393
testaceipes 395
testaceus 407
thyreodontis 396, 397
tiliaris 367
trioziphagus 383
truncatellum 366
truncatellus 366
turni 367
vectius 398
vibrans 369
vitis 361
websteri 400
zephyrinus 393
zetterstedii 404
Eniconetta stelleri 61, 85
Enicuridæ 220
Enicurus maculatus 220
Ensatella 107
Ensis 107, 108, 110
americana 107
californicus 108, 110
new species 110
directus 107, 108, 110
ensis 108, 110
magnus 107, 108, 110
minor 108, 109, 110
Entedoninæ 325
Ephydridæ 259
Epiencyrtus 368, 397, 398
artaceæ 397
melanacis 397
new genus 340, 346, 396
sordidus 397
thyreodontis 397
Epimachus magnificus 78
Epixanthus 286, 289
hellerii 289
Erethizon dorsatum 68, 99
Ericydnus 328, 331, 349, 351, 355
æmnestus 352
æneiventris 351
chryscus 352
latiusculus 352

Page.
Ericydnus longicornis 352
maculipennis 349, 350
megalarus 352
paladatus 352
reinhardii 352
strigosus 352
ventralis 352
Erimetopus 282, 285
spinosus 285
Eriococcus rhodomyrti 402
Erismatura rubida 45, 46, 62, 70, 86
Eristalis albifrons 253
vinetorum 252
Esox 113
lewini 113, 116
Ethusa 299
mascarone 299
Eubolina 101, 102
impartialis 101, 102
meskei 101, 102
stylobata 101
Eucomys 332, 359
albicoxa 359
albitarsis 359
lecaniorum 360
obscura 361
obscurus 361
scutellata 360
swederi 361
Euhybus subjectus 251
Eulophus 325
megalarus 352
Eunema robbinsi 151, 167
similis 167
Euomphalidæ 166
Eupagurus 303
angulatus 303
inermis 304
pustulatus 303
sculptimanus 304
triangularis 304
Eupalæmon paucidens 315
Eupanopeus 286, 287
africanus 287
Eupelminæ 323, 324, 326
Eupelmus rufescens 353, 354
rufus 354
Euphorocera claripennis 253
Eupithecia absynthiata 367
lariciata 364
oblongata 364
pimpinellata 364
succenturiata 364
Euplocamus cuvieri 77
Eurillas 30
latirostris 15
new genus 15
virens 15, 31
Eurymetopus 42, 64
brevis 64, 82, 83
taurus 64
Euryrhopalus 336, 343, 374
schwarzi 374
Euryscapus 335, 368
platycerus 369
saltator 369
Eurystomites plicatus 151, 173
Eurystomus afra 27
glaucurus 241
gularis 27
Eurytoma 347
Euscapus 325, 331, 353
Eusemion 341, 347, 404
longipennis 404
Eutelus scymnæ 326, 378
Euxesta apicalis 258
spoliata 258
stigmatias 258
thomæ 257
Falco 55
albicilla 212
cyaneus 218
interstinctus 210
minor 239
nisus 217
peregrinus 73, 211
anatum 55, 90
sparverius deserticola 90
peninsularis 55, 90
tinnunculus 69
zoniventris 238
Falconidæ 26, 210, 238
Favosites 175
Fiorinia saprosmæ 409
Fishes of the Suborder Percesoces 1
Foudia madagascariensis 246
Francolinus ahantensis 26
Fraseria 19
ochreata 19, 37
prosphora, new species 37
Fregata aquila 61, 72, 76, 84
minor 61
Fresh-water Mussels, Synopsis of the Naiades, or Pearly, by Charles Torrey Simpson 501
Fringilla altaica 225
carduelis 78
melpoda 17
montifringilla 225
Fringillauda sordida 225
Fringillidæ 224
Frobisher Bay, geology of 144
Fromentel, E. D. 183
Fulica americana 43, 46, 62, 65, 66, 69, 75, 87
atra 46, 65, 69
Fuligula 62
ferina 45
marila 45
Fulmarus glacialis glupischa 44, 52, 59, 65, 71, 75, 83
rodgersi 83
rodgersii 44, 59, 65, 71, 75
Fusispira inflata 151
nobilis 151, 168
Fusus 140
harfordii 140
Gadus 2
Galachrysia marchei 25
Galactochrysea marchii 25
Galeascoptes carolinensis 58, 98
Gallinago solitaria 207
Gallinula chloropus 65, 236

Page.
Gallinula chloropus pyrrhorrhoa 236
hæmatopus 65
orientalis 65
pyrrhorrhoa 236
Gallus domesticus 89
gallus 73, 89
Gammarus 128
Gane, Henry Stewart, on some Neocene corals of United States 179, 183
Garzetta garzetta 237
Gastropoda 164
Gaurax lancifer, new species 265
Gebia furcata 309
Gecarcinidæ 272, 276
Gecarcinus 276, 277
lagostoma 277
ruricola 277
Gecinus squamatus 212, 218
Gelasimus cimatodus 276
mordax 276
perlatus 276
tangeri 276
Gelechia 362
gallæ-solidaginis 366
gallœ-asterella 366
pseudacaciella 367
Geocichla horsfieldi 319
interpres 319
Geometra galiaria 364
rubidaria 364
sinuaria 364
Geomyda 23
Geomys bursarius 68, 99
Geomyzidæ 264
Geothelphusa 282, 284
macropus 284
Geranomyia rufescens 250
Giebelia 41, 64, 79
mirabilis 64, 82, 83, 84
Glareola marchei 25
Glaucothœ 302, 307
carinata 307
Glyphastræa forbesi 194, 197
sexradiata 194, 197
Glyptoxanthus 285, 288
vermiculatus 288
Goat 99
Gobiopus 113
Goldfuss, A 182
Gomphoceras 172
eximium 173
Goniocotes 42, 66
burnetti 63
compar 66, 89
creber 66, 89
Goniodes 42, 66
cervinicornis 67, 89
cupido 66, 89
damicornis 67, 89
dispar 66, 88
falcicornis 67, 89
mammillatus 66, 88, 89
mephitidis 67
merriamanus 67, 88
ortygis 66, 88
stylifer 67, 89
Goniograpsus simplex 278

Page.
Goniopsis 277, 278
cruentata 278
cruentatus 278
Goniosoma millerii 291
Grammysiidæ 163
Grapsidæ 272, 277
Grapsus 277, 278
cruentatus 278
grapsus 271, 278
pelii 278
simplex 279
Graucalus cinereus 247
Grus americana 72, 86
Guara alba 46, 86
Guiraca cœrulea 57
eurhyncha 51, 96
Gymnobucco calvus 13
peli 13
Gypætos barbatus 73
Gyropus 42, 79
gracilis 79, 100
ovalis 79, 100
Gyps himalayensis 210
Habia ludoviciana 58, 96
melanocephala 51, 96
Habrolepis 341, 347, 359, 403
cyanea 404
dalmani 403, 404
nubilipennis 403
zetterstedii 404
Habrolepoidea 329, 332, 341, 357
glauca 357
Habrolepopteryx, new genus 330, 359
pulchripennis 359
Hadena 471
characta 469
diversicolor 470
egens 468
jocasta 414
new species 470
leucoscelis 471
luteocinerea 414
new species 468
mactata 471
modica 469
mustelina 414
new species 469
polyodon 367
tapeta 414
new species 467
tela 414
new species 470
Hadenella 416
Hadrianus 21, 22, 23
octonarius 22
schucherti 22, 23
Hæmatopus ostralegus 60, 73
Haime, Jules 183
Hakodate Bay, Japan, new species of Idotea from 131
Halcyon malimbica 12
malimbicus 12
forbesi 12
torquatus 12
senegalensis 12
Haliæetus albicilla 56
albicilla 212

Page.
Haliæetus albicillus 212
leucoryphus 211
Haliætus albicilla 73
leucocephalus 48, 56, 63, 73, 90
leucogaster 73
leucorypha 211
pelagicus 73
Haliastur indus 47
Haliclystus 125, 126, 127
auricula 129
octoradiatus 129
salpinx 129
stejnegeri 125, 129
new species 126
Haliotis 141
cracherodii 141
from California, a new variety of 139
fulgens 141
var. walallensis 140
planata 141
rufescens 141
tuberculata 141
Halysites 175
catenularia var. gracilis 153
catenulata 149
catenulatus 146
var. gracilis 146, 151, 153
Halysitidæ 153
Harporhynchus rufus 55, 98
Harpyia destructor 73
Hartlaubius auratus 247, 248
madagascariensis 248
Hay, O. P., on two new species of tortoises from the Tertiary of the United States 21
Hay, W. P., on two new species of crayfish 121
Hebertella bellarugosa 157
bellirugosa 150, 151, 157
borealis 151, 157
Heilprin, A 183
Heleodytes brunneicapillus 77
Helicobia 255
helicis 255
Helicotoma 166
larvata 151, 166
naresii 147
Heliodes 484
angelica 414, 485
new species 484
restrictalis 414
new species 485
Heliolites 149
Helioporidæ 153
Heliothids 487
Helminthophila celata lutescens 57, 97
sordida 233
Helodromas ochropus 207
Helodytes brunneicapillus 98
Hemænasius confusus 374
new species 374
new genus 336, 374
Hemencyrtus herbertii 374
new species 375
new genus 337, 344, 374

Page.
Henicopygus 329
new genus 355
subapterus 355
new species 356
Hepatus 297
fasciatus 297
princeps 297
Herbstia eryophora 294
violacea 294
Hermetia illucens 250
Herpestes auropunctatus 213
Heteranassa 105
Heterarthrellus 339, 345, 388
australiensis 388, 389
Heterocrypta 295, 296
maltzami 296
Heteromeles arbutifolia 386
Hexacladia 337, 344, 377
smithii 377
Himantopus rufipes 73
Himella contrahens 481
quadristigma 414
new species 480
Hinde, G. J 183
Hippa 300, 301
adactyla 301
cubensis 300
dorsipes 301
scabra 301
scutellata 300
symnista 301
variolosa 301
Hippelates 265
flavipes 265
convexus 265
pusio 265
tener, new species 265
Hippidæ 273, 300
Hippoboscidæ 249
Hippodamia convergens 378
Hippolyte 313
macrocheles 312
megacheles 312
Hippolytidæ 274, 313
Hipponoe esculenta 301
Hirundinidæ 17, 35, 227
Hirundo 228
domestica 51
nigrita 35
rupestris 227
rustica 51, 78
urbica 51, 58
Holcencyrtus, new genus 339, 346, 394
niger 394
Holcothorax 394
atricollis 395
fuscicollis 395
nepticulæ 395
testaceipes 395
Holmes, F. S 183
Holocentrus 2
Holometopus 277, 279
elegans 280
roberti 279
Holopea 168
ampla 168

Page.
Holopea arctica 176
new species 151, 168
similis 168
Homalopoda 341, 404
cristata 404
Homalotylus 326, 337, 344, 377
bifasciatus 349
lachni 378
obscurus 326, 378
similis 378
terminalis 378
Homohadena 478
candida 414
new species 478
Homoptera integerrima 101
mima 101, 102
stylobata 101
Hoplopsis 326
Horizocerus hartlaubi 29
new genus 28
Hormotoma 166
Horse 99
Howardia 332, 361
peckhami 361
Howardiella 332, 361
peckhami 361
Hydrellia gilvipes, new species 261
Hylæochelys 24
Hylocichla aonalaschkæ 234
Hymenoptera 333
Hyperalonia servillei 251
Hypogæa 107
Hypogæoderma 107
Hypogella 107
Hyponomenta cognatella 395
evoymella 395
padella 395
Hypostena vanderwulpii 254
Hypotriorchis zoniventris 238
Hypsipetes 243
madagascariensis 243
psaroides 243
Ibididæ 236
Ibis alba 46
falcinellus 46
religiosa 46
Icerya purchasi 394
rosæ 380
Ichneumon atricollis 395
Icteria virens longicauda 57, 98
Icterus bullocki 51, 94
galbula 78, 94
Idotea 131
japonica 133, 134
new species 132
ochotensis 131, 133, 134
rectilineata 131
Ilia spinosa 299
Illænus americanus 174
crassicauda americanus 151, 174
Ilythea flavipes 260
oscitans 260
Insects from Porto Rico 249
Ischadites iowaensis 151, 153
iowensis 153
Ischnocera 41, 43

Page.
Isocheles 302, 306
gracilis 306
Isodromus 338, 344, 378
atriventris, new species 379
chrysopæ 378
iceryæ 378
niger, new species 379
puncticeps 379
Isotelus gigas 151, 174
Ixocincla 243
Japan, new species of Idotea from 131
Turbinolid coral from 199, 200
Jasoniades glaucus 367
Jones Cape, geology of 144
Junco 70, 95
hyemalis 50, 56, 95
oregonus 70, 95
thurberi 50, 95
Kellogg, Vernon L., on biting lice taken from birds and mammals of North America 39
Kermes 388
Kishinouye, K., on a new species of stalked medusæ 125
Klœdenia 151, 173
Kokenia costalis 151, 164
Krausella 151, 173
Lachnus australis 378
Læmobothrium 42, 69
atrum 69, 87
giganteum 69, 90
hasticeps 69
similis 69, 80
Lagopus lagopus 63, 66, 76, 88
Lambrus 295
bicarinatus 295, 296
macrocheles 295
macrochelos 295
massena 295
var. atlantica 295
var. atlanticus 295
var. goreensis 295
mediterraneus 295
Laniarius multicolor 36
ussheri 18, 19
Laniidæ 18, 36, 247
Lanioperca mordax 113, 116
Lanius borealis 51, 97
curvirostris 247
forficatus 247
ludovicianus anthonyi 233
excubitorides 51, 97
gambeli 51, 57, 97
madagascariensis 247
Laridæ 235
Larus 44, 53, 72, 82
argentatus smithsonianus 44, 52, 53, 81
brachyrhynchus 44, 53, 82
brunneicephalus 205
californicus 53, 81
canus 44, 53, 82
cirrocephalus 44
crassirostris 53
delawarensis 44, 53, 75, 82
dominicanus 53, 72
fuscus 47

Page.
Larus glaucescens 44, 53, 72, 75, 81
glaucus 44, 53, 81
heermani 53
heermanni 44, 53, 72, 82
ichthyætos 53
marinus 72, 81
occidentalis 44, 53, 81
philadelphia 44, 82
richardsoni 47
ridibundus 44, 53, 206
tridactylus 53
vegæ 44, 53, 81
Lauxania variegata 258
Leander edwardsii 314
Lecanium 359, 360, 362, 384, 385, 386, 387, 389, 393, 400, 401, 404
aceris 360
æsculi 390
coryli 360, 393
hemisphaericum 249
hesperidum 360, 384, 391
œsculi 393
oleæ 387
phalaridis 386
piperis 391
pruni 393
quercus 390
racemosum 391
Leguminaria 108
Leiolophus planissimus 281
Leiopus 220
Leperditia alta 150
canadensis 150
Leptæna unicostata 150
Leptocyathus 202
elegans 202
stimpsoni 202
Leptodius 286, 287
convexus 287
punctatus 287
Leptograpsus rugulosus 278
Leptomastix 328, 331, 353, 356
dactylopii 353
histrio 353
tineævora 351
Leptopodia sagittaria 293
Lestris crespictatus 44
crespidata 53
parasiticus 47
pomarinus 44, 47
richardsoni 53
Leucania 477
albipuncta 367
unipuncta 480
velutina 414
new species 480
Leucopis bella 269
Leucosia 298, 299
spinosa 299
Leucosiidæ 273, 298
Leucosticte arctoa 225
brandti 225
Levipalifer 202
new genus 200, 203
orientalis, new species 201, 203
Liberia, birds collected by R. P. Currie in 25

Page.
Libinia 293, 294
distincta 294
dubia 294
inflata 294
rhomboidea 294
Lice, biting, taken from birds and mammals of North America 30
Lichenocrinidæ 155
Lichenocrinus 155
affinis 151, 155
Lichtensia koebelei 387, 392
Limnæa caperata 135
desidiosa 136
emarginata 135, 136
palustris 135
Limnophora arcuata 256
Limosa fedoa 55, 87
hæmastica 76, 87
melanura 73
rufa 73
Limosina 269
fontinalis 269
lugubris 269
venalicius 269
Linaria 226
brevirostris 226
pygmæa 226
Lingula curta 149
Linota 226
pygmæa 226
Liocarcinus 289, 292
corrugatus 292
pusillus 292
Liocarus 326, 333, 342, 362, 363
morio 332
Liospira 166
americana 151, 165
angulata 166
larvata 166
mundula 166
Liotheidæa 69
Liothorax 334
glaphyra 363
melanocera, new species 363
Lipeurus 42, 59
baculus 63, 89
bifasciatus 61, 84
botauri 62, 86
celer 59, 83
concinnus 59, 82
confidens 59, 82
constrictus 62, 85
corvi 50, 64, 93
densus 59, 82
diomedea 59
dissimilis 62, 88
diversus 59, 82, 83, 84
docophoroides 63, 88
var. californicus 88
elongatus 64
faralloni 60, 80, 84
ferox 59, 82, 83
forficulatus 61, 84
fuliginosus 60, 83
gracilicornis 61, 84
gracilis 64

Page.
Lipeurus heterographus 63, 89
infuscatus 62, 87, 88
introductus 63, 89
jejumus 62, 86
laculatus 59, 81, 83
leucopygus 62
fasciata 86
limitatus 60, 83, 84
longicornis 60, 84
longipilus 62, 87
luridus 62, 87
macgregori 64, 91
macrocephalus 64, 92
perplexus 63, 88, 89
picturatus 62, 87
polytrapezius 63, 89
protervus 63, 88
pullatus 60, 84
pustulatus 63, 90
snodgrassi 64
squalidus 61, 85, 86
subangusticeps 60, 84
taurus 64
temporalis 61
testaceus 60, 83
toxoceros 61, 84
variabilis 63, 89
varius 59, 83
Lispa rufitibialis 256
Listera 107
Lita alsinella 364
Lithocolletis alniella 395
camplanella 395
cramerella 395
populifoliella 395
quercifoliella 395
Lithodendron flexuosum 188
lineatus 187, 197
Lithodendrum lineatum 188, 197
Litomastix 334, 363
annellus 363
auricollis 363
chalconotus 363
diversicornis 364
filicornis 364
flagellaris 364
fuscisquama 364
genalis 364
latifrons 364
phalænarum 365
stylata 365
triangularis 365
truncatellus 367
truncatula 365
ungularis 365
Lobioptera indecora 268
Lobotes 2
Lonchæa longicornis 258
Lonchocerus 325, 335, 368
Lonsdale, W 182
Lophoceros fasciatus 12
hartlaubi 29
semifasciatus 28
Lopholatilus 2
Lophopanopeus 286, 287
sexdentatus 287
Lophophorus refulgens 209
Lophortyx californicus vallicola 229
Lophospira bowdeni 166
fillmorensis 165
spironema 151, 165
Lophotibis cristata 235, 236
cristatus 236
Lophoxanthus sexdentatus 287
Lophozozymus sexdentatus 287
Loricata 274, 300
Lower Siam, three new birds from 319
Lower Silurian (Trenton), fauna of Baffin Land 143
Loxia curvirostra 50
minor 50, 94
erythrina 224
madagascariensis 246
Loya 422
Lucilia cæsar 255, 256
Lucius 2
Lunda cirrhata 52, 71, 80
Lupa hastata 290
spinimosa 289
Luperina 476
Lyell, C 182
Lyellia 175
affinis 151, 153
Macha 108
Machæra 108
costata 109
lucida 110
nitida 108
Machetas pugnax 47, 74
Maclurea 147
arctica 147
crassa 151, 167
logani 147
magna 146, 147, 149
Macluriidæ 166
Maclurina 147
cuneata 151, 167
manitobensis 146, 149, 151, 166
Macrocheles 312
Macroclemmys 24
Macropodia 293
rostrata 293
spinulosa 293
rostratus 293
Macrorhamphus griseus 73
Macrura 273, 300
Madagascar, birds from 235
Madrepora palmata 179, 185, 197
rugosa 182
Madreporaria 154, 184
aporosa 184
Maiidæ 272, 293
Malimbus bartletti 35
malimbicus 17
rubricollis 35
bartletti 35
scutatus 34
Mallophaga 39, 43
Mamestra 463, 468
adjuncta 465
bolteri 414
new species 463
chartaria 466
detracta 462

Page.
Mamestra dilatata ... 414
new species ... 464
florida ... 414
new species ... 465
gnata ... 463, 467
griseata ... 414
new species ... 467
obscura ... 462
quadrata ... 462
rainierii ... 414
new species ... 462
renigera ... 467
roseosuffusa ... 414
new species ... 466
senatoria ... 414
new species ... 461
variolata ... 465
vicina ... 467
vindemialis ... 464
yakima ... 414
new species ... 464
Manicina ... 192
areolata ... 193
pliocenica ... 192, 197
Mareca penelope ... 45
Margaroperdix madagarensis ... 238
madagascariensis ... 238
Maskelliazonata ... 354
Matutidæ ... 273, 297
Medusæ, new species of stalked ... 125
Meek, F. B ... 183
Megalopyge krugii ... 253
Melanerpes carolinus ... 56, 92
formicivorous angustifrous ... 49, 91
formicivorous bairdii ... 49, 91
uropygialis ... 77, 92
wagleri ... 69, 92
Melanogrammus ... 2
Meleagris gallopavo ... 63, 67, 77, 89
Melicleptria ... 484, 487
Meliphagidæ ... 246
Melittophagus gularis ... 28
Melospiza fasciata heermanni ... 95
samuelis ... 51, 74, 78, 95
lincolnii ... 232
melodia clementæ ... 232
Menidia notata ... 1
Menopon ... 42, 75
aurifasciatum ... 76, 84
biseriatim ... 77, 89
carduelis ... 78, 94
consanguineum ... 76, 84
crassipes ... 78, 94
crocatum ... 76, 87
decoratum ... 77, 89
dissimile ... 78, 96
distinctum ... 77, 92
distinctus ... 98
expansum ... 78, 93
fulvo-fasciatum ... 77, 89
var. minor ... 77
funereum ... 77, 94
fusco-marginatus ... 79, 99
incertum ... 79, 94, 95, 98
indistinctum ... 76, 87
infrequens ... 75, 81, 82
Menopon interruptus ... 77, 93
irrumpens ... 75, 82
longicephalum ... 77, 89
loomisii ... 76, 85
mæstum ... 95
malleus ... 78, 97, 98
melanorum ... 78, 96
mesoleucum ... 78
var. americanum ... 78, 93
mœstum ... 78
monostœchum ... 77, 89
navigans ... 75, 82
numerosum ... 75, 83
pallescens ... 76, 88
pallidum ... 77, 89
paululum ... 75, 83
persignatum ... 77, 93
petulans ... 75, 83
præcursor ... 77, 92
ridulosum ... 78, 98
robustum ... 79, 98
rusticum ... 78, 96
striatum ... 76, 88
titan ... 75
var. impar ... 75, 76, 84
var. incompositum ... 76, 84
var. linearis ... 75, 76, 84
tridens ... 75, 80, 86, 87
var. insolens ... 75, 80, 82
var. pacificum ... 75, 80, 87
var. par ... 75
Mephitis ... 67
mephitica ... 68, 100
Merganser serrator ... 45, 61, 70, 71, 85
Mergus albellus ... 45, 71
merganser ... 45, 61, 65
serrator ... 70
Meromyza ... 349
americana ... 350
Meromyzobia ... 329, 355
americana ... 349
bifasciata ... 349
flava, new species ... 350
flavicincta ... 350
maculipennis ... 350
new genus ... 328, 331, 349
unifasciata, new species ... 350
Meropidæ ... 27
Merops albicollis ... 27
gularis ... 28
Merula ... 212, 218
migratoria ... 51, 56, 58, 99
Mesogramma arcifera ... 253
laciniosa ... 253
subannulata ... 253
Mesograpta cuprina ... 253
polita ... 398
Mesopicos xantholophus ... 13
Mesopleura ... 112
Mesoplodon stejnegeri ... 125
Metagrapsus curvatus ... 281
Metallon ... 336, 342, 347, 407
acacallis ... 407
atriceps ... 407
coccois ... 407
debilis ... 407
fuscitarsis ... 407

Page.
Metallon infuscatus 407
testaceous 407
Metopograpsus 277, 278
messor 278
Micropeza limbata 257
Micropezidæ 257
Micropisa 293, 294
bocagei 294
eryophora 294
violacea 294
Microtarsus 14
Microterys 339, 346, 383, 389, 390
apicalis 384
barbarus 396
bolus 393
brevicornis 396
chalcostomus 390
cincticornis, new species 390
cyanocephalus 391
dubius 394
fascipennis 391
flavus 391
fuscicornis 394
gastron 391
imbrasus 391
interpunctus 391
lichtensiæ 392
lunatus 392
marginatus, new species 392
melanacis 397
mitratus 367
montinus 392
punctipes 388
sericeus 390
subcupratus 392
sublestus 393
sylvius 393
tachardiæ 393
tessellatus 390, 393
tiliaris 367
Milne-Edwards, H 183
Milvus 55, 77
govinda 211
regalis 73
Mimus polyglottos 233
Mira 325, 335, 342, 368
longipennis 404
macrocera 324, 368, 369
mucora 368
saltator 369
Mirafra hova 242
Miraffra hova 242
Mirini 333, 362
Modiolodon arctica, new species 151
arcticus 177
new species 161
patulus 161, 162
Modiolopsidæ 161
Modiolopsis 162
arguta 162
obsoleta 162
similis 162
Molothrus ater 50, 94
Monticola 222
saxatilis 222
Montifringilla adamsi 225
altaica 225
Montifringilla sordida 225
Montlivaultia guesdesii 186, 197
Motacilla alboides 222
flaviventris 243
hodgsoni 222
madagascariensis 244
maderaspatana 246
offinis 223
sibilla 245
vidua 30
Motacillidæ 30, 243
Moths of the Family Noctuidæ, A Hundred New, by John B. Smith. 413
of the genus Campometra, new species of 101
Mugil 3, 4, 5
cephalus 7, 10
osteology of 5
Mugilidæ 1
diagnosis of 2
Murchisonia gracilis 149
Murgantia histrionica 382
Mus rattus 212, 213
Musca domestica 256
Muscicapa 245
cinerea 247
cristata 16
fraseri 16
madagascariensis 243
mutata 245
viridis 16
Muscicapidæ 16, 31, 245
Muscidæ 256
Muscina tripunctata 256
Muscipeta 245
Muscivora regia 245
Musophagidæ 27
Mussels, Synopsis of the Naiades, or Pearly Fresh-water, by Charles Torrey Simpson 501
Mya arenaria 140
Myiarchus cinerascens 49, 50, 51, 57, 77, 92
nuttingi 49, 92
Myocera rufianalis 254
Mysia pullata 378
Mytilaspis citricola 386
gloverii 411
pomarum 401
Naiades, or Pearly Fresh-water Mussels, Synopsis of the, by Charles Torrey Simpson 501
Narthecophora, new genus 485
pulverea 414
new species 486
Nectarinia chloropygia 34
cyanolæma 34
hypodilus 33
obscura 17
Nectariniidæ 16, 32, 246
Nelicurvius nelicourvi 246
Neocene corals of United States 179
Neodrepanis coruscans 246
Neomænis 2
Neosocia bengalensis 216
Neosphyræna multiradiata 113, 116
Nepticula splendidissimella 395
Neptunus 289

Page.
Neptunus amnicola ... 290, 291
diacanthus ... 290, 291
edwardsi ... 290
inæqualis ... 290
marginatus ... 291
var. truncata ... 291
pallidus ... 290
validus ... 289
Nesillas typica ... 244
Nettion punctatum ... 236
Newtonia amphichroa ... 245
brunneicauda ... 245
Nicator chloris ... 18
Nigrita bicolor ... 35
Nileus vigilans ... 151, 173
Nirmus ... 41, 52
abruptus ... 55, 88
actophilus ... 54, 87
atopus ... 56, 91
audax ... 58, 98
boephilus ... 55, 88
brachythorax ... 58, 97
candidus ... 56, 91, 92
citrinus ... 52, 80, 91
complexivus ... 54, 87
cordatus ... 55, 87
cyclothorax ... 57, 94, 96
discocephalus ... 56
var. amblys ... 56, 90
ductilus ... 57, 93
eustigmus ... 56, 92
felix ... 53, 82
fenestratus ... 56, 91
fissus ... 54
var. major ... 54, 87
fœdus ... 57, 92, 93, 97, 98
furvus ... 54, 88
ravus ... 54, 87
fuscomarginatus ... 52
var. americanus ... 52, 80, 81
fuscus ... 55, 89, 90
giganticola ... 54, 82, 83
gracilis ... 58, 96
hebes ... 53, 82
illustris ... 57, 94
incœnis ... 55, 88
interpositus ... 58, 98
lautiusculus ... 58, 95
lineolatus ... 53, 82
var. atrimarginatus ... 53, 81, 82
longus ... 58, 97
var. domesticus ... 58, 97
marginatus ... 56, 91
maritimus ... 52, 80, 83
opacus ... 55, 88
orarius ... 55, 88
ornatissimus ... 57, 94
var. xanthocephali ... 57, 94
orpheus ... 58, 98
pacificus ... 52, 80, 81, 83
pallidus ... 58, 96
parallelus ... 55, 88
peninsularis ... 53, 97
piceus ... 54, 87
Nirmus picturatus ... 57, 94
pileus ... 54
præstans ... 53, 82
punctatus ... 53, 81, 82
rotundatus ... 57, 93
secondarius ... 57, 93
signatus ... 54, 87
simplex ... 58, 99
snodgrassi ... 92
spledidus ... 56, 90
thoracicus ... 57, 95
triangulatus ... 53, 81
tyrannus ... 56, 92
virgatus ... 57, 94
vulgatus ... 56, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99
Nitzschia ... 42, 71
dubius ... 71, 92
pulicaris ... 71, 92
Nobrimus ... 326, 377
Noctua pellucidalis ... 451
piscipellis ... 423
pyrophiloides ... 464
Noctuidæ, a hundred new moths of the family, by John B. Smith ... 413
Nocturnal moths, new species of ... 101
North America, biting lice taken from birds and mammals of ... 39
Notiphila virgata, new species ... 259
Novaculina ... 111, 112
gangetica ... 111
Nuculidæ ... 160
Numenius arquata ... 76
arquatus ... 47
longirostris ... 47, 88
Nyctea nivea ... 73
nyctea ... 48, 91
Nycteribidæ ... 270
Oberholser, Harry C., on birds collected by Dr. W. L. Abbott in Central Asia ... 205
on birds collected by R. P. Currie in Liberia ... 25
on birds from Madagascar ... 235
on birds from the Cameroons District, West Africa ... 11
on some birds from Santa Barbara Islands, California ... 229
Oceanites oceanicus ... 60, 84
Ochthodromus inconspicuus ... 206, 207
Oculina palmata ... 185, 198
Oculinidæ ... 185
Ocypode ... 274, 275
africana ... 275
cursor ... 275
edwardsi ... 275
hexagonura ... 275
ippeus ... 275
Ocypodidæ ... 272, 274
Ocyptamus latiuscula ... 252
Odontomyia dorsalis ... 251

Page.
Oidemia 62, 71, 86
deglandi 62, 76, 85
perspicillata 44, 45, 62, 85
Olivella intorta 140
Olor buccinator 45, 65, 86
Oncocenmis articollaris 478
ciliata 414
new species 478
Oncoceras 172
arcticum 177
new species 151, 172
exiguum 171
gibbosum 172
magnum 172
manitobense 170
numiæformis 171
tumidum 177
new species 172
whiteavesi 172
Oncoceratidæ 171
advena 66, 80, 87
bisetosus 65
var. californicus 65, 86
var. porzanæ 65, 86
minutus 65, 87
remotus 66, 91
Oncophorus 42, 65
Ooencyrtus 382, 383, 398
anasæ 382
clisiocampæ 382
gargaris 382
johnsoni 382
new genus 338, 345, 381
Ophioninæ 397
Ophthalmomyia cinerea, new species 268
lacteipennis 268
Oreortyx pictus plumifrons 63, 88
Oriolidæ 19
Oriolus larvatus 19
brachyrhynchus 19
nigripennis 19
Orites niveogularis 228
Ornithobius 42, 65
bucephalus 65
cygni 65, 86
goniopleurus 65, 86
Ornithomyia erythrocephala 269
Ortalidæ 257
Orthidæ 156
Orthis bellarugosa 157
bellirugosa 150, 151, 157
borealis 151, 157
meedsi 151, 157, 158
arctica 150, 176
new variety 151, 157
plicatella 151, 156
proavita 158
subquadrata 158
testudinaria 150, 151, 156
tricenaria 150, 151, 156
Orthoceras 149
bilineatum 151, 169
laqueatum 149
olorus 169
baffinensis 151, 169, 176
porteri 176
new species 151, 169
Orthoceras scalariformis 176
new species 151, 170
vertebrale 169
Orthoceratidæ 169
Ortholophus 29
leucolophus 28, 29
Ortyx virginianus 66
Oscinidæ 265
Oscinis anonyma 266
coxendix 266
nana 267
obscura, new species 266
quadrilineata 266
umbrosa 267
virgata 266
Osteology of Dinolestes lewini 117
Ostracoda 173
Otocoris 51, 93
alpestris 50, 93
chrysolæma 51, 93
insularis 220
longirostris 220
Otocorys longirostris 220
Otus vulgaris, var. wilsonii 48
Oxylabes 244
madagascariensis 244
xanthophrys 244
Oxyrhyncha 272, 293
Oxystomata 273, 296
Ozius corrugatus 289
Pachygrapsus 277, 278
maurus 278, 279
transversus 271, 278
Pachypsylla c.-gemma 383
Paguridea 273, 301
Paguristes 302, 307
hispidus 307
Pagurus 302, 303
alatus 303
angulatus 303
excavatus 303
granulimanus 303
inermis 303, 304
meticulosus 303
pugilator 306
pustulatus 303
sculptimanus 303, 304
striatus 302
var. pectinata 302
strigosus 302
triangularis 303, 304
virescens 305
Palada, new genus 486
scarletina 414
new species 487
Palæmon 314
acanthurus 315
africanus 315
canaliculatus 311
edwardsii 314
hastatus 314, 315
longirostris 314
macrobrachion 315
maculatus 314, 315
olfersii 316
paucidens 315
spinimanus 316

Page.
Palæmon vollenhovenii 315
Palæmonetes 314, 316
trispinosus 316
Palæmonidæ 274, 314
Paleontology of Baffin Land 149
Palinostus 310
phoberus 310
Palinuridæ 274, 310
Palinurus ornatus 310
Palinustus phoberus 310
Paludinella newcombiana 140
Palvinaria betulæ 393
Panopeus africanus 287
herbstii 287
Panulirus 310
ornatus 310
regius 310
Papilio turnus 367
Paraclius filiferus 251
Paracyathus 185
vaughani 185, 198
Paralimna decipiens 259
obscura 259
Parapsilophrys 334, 342, 362
gelechiæ 362
Parasesarma 277, 280
angolensis 280
büttikoferi 280
Parastacinæ 123
Parastrophia hemiplicata 151, 158
Parathelphusa 282, 284
brazzæ 284, 285
campi 284, 285
chavanesi 284, 285
chaperi 284, 285
pæcilei 284, 285
Parencyrtus brasiliensis 368
new species 368
new genus 335, 342, 368
Paridæ 228
Parora, new genus 491
texana 414
new species 491
Parthenolambrus bicarinatus 296
massena 295
Parthenopidæ 273, 295
Parthenopoides bicarinatus 296
massena 295
Parus atricapillus occidentalis 52, 98
gambeli 57, 98
inornatus 51, 98
rufescens neglectus 57, 98
Parvus nelicourvi 246
Passer domesticus 57, 96
indicus 225
indicus 225
pusillus 224
Passerculus sandvicensis 70
Passerella 233
iliaca 70, 96
insularis 232
megarhyncha 232, 233
stephensi 233
Passerina amæna 57, 96
versicolor 70, 96
Pavo cristatus 67, 89
speciferus 77

Page.
Pecten jeffersonius 190
Pediocætes phasianellus 63
columbianus 66, 89
Pelastoneurus fasciatus 251
Pelecanus californicus 61, 72, 76, 84
crispus 61
erythrorhynchus 61, 72, 76, 84
onocrotalus 61
ruficollis 66
Pelecypoda 160
Penæidæ 274, 310
Penæus 310
brasiliensis 310, 311
canaliculatus 310, 311
caramote 310, 311
velutinus 310, 311
Pentacnemus 330, 332, 358
bucculatricis 358
Pentelicus 336, 343, 373
aldrichii 373
Percesoces 1
diagnosis of 2
Percnon 277, 281
planissimum 281
Percoidean fish, Dinolestes lewini, osteology and relationship of the 113
Perdix cinerea 66, 76
Perigea 476
albolabes 475
cervina 414
new species 475
consors 414
new species 477
fabrefacta 475
loculosa 476
lucetta 414
new species 474
punctifera 476
texana 414, 477
new species 476
vecors 475
Perisesarma 277, 280
africanum 280
kamermani 280
Perissospiza 227
affinis 227
carneipes 227
icterioides 227
Pernis apivorus 73
Perognathus 68
Petrochelidon lunifrons 51, 58, 78, 97
Petrochirus 302
arrosor 302
pectinatus 302
cavitarius 302, 303
granulimanus 302, 303
pustulatus 302, 303
Petrophila 222
cyana 222
solitaria 222
Pezobius 351
polychromus 351
Phænodiscus 337, 344, 376
arizonensis 376
armatus 351
conformis 376
unicolor 376

Page.
Phaëthon æthereus 84
Phaeton aethereus 44
Phainopepla nitens 57, 58, 97
Phalacrocorax carbo 45, 60
cristatus 60
dilophus 60, 84
albociliatus 60, 61, 84
penicillatus 60, 76, 84
perspicillatus 125
Phalaropus tricolor 54, 87
Phasianidæ 26, 209, 238
Phasianus colchicus 77
nycthemerus 63, 66, 67, 77, 89
reevesii 73
Phenacoccus 388
Philepitta castanea 242
Philepittidæ 242
Phillangia 191
floridana 191, 198
Philohela minor 62, 76, 87
Philopteridæ 43
Philyra 298
cristata 298
lævidorsalis 298
Phœnicothrampis fuscicauda 51
Phœnicothraupis fuscicauda 74, 96
Phœnicurus erythronotus 222
Pholidauges leucogaster 36
Phora aurea 253
Phoridæ 253
Phyllopseustes affinis 223
humei 223
humii 223
tristis 223
Phylloscopus tristis 223
Physa gyrina 137
heterostropha 137
Physegenua obscuripennis 258
Physokermes abietis 391, 407
Physostomum 42, 69, 92, 93, 95, 96, 97
angulatum 69, 92, 96
australe 70, 96
diffusum 70, 95
var. pallidum 70, 95
frenatum 70, 96, 98
invadens 69, 92, 97
lineatum 69, 92
microcephalum 70, 94
pallens 70, 93, 97
prominens 69, 92
sucinaceum 69, 93
Piaya cayana thermophila 56, 74, 91
Pica 14
Picidæ 13, 29, 218
Picnorhamphus 227
Picus 14
canus 56
major 49
permistus 14
squamatus 218
villosus 56
viridis 49, 56
Pilumnidæ 272, 285
Pilumnoplax 274, 275
sulcatifrons atlantica 275
Pilumnus 286, 288
africanus 288
Page.
Pilumnus verrucosipes 288
Pinnotheridæ 272, 282
Pinus insignis 386
Pipilo erythrophthalmus 70, 78, 96
fuscus crissalis 51, 56, 74, 96
maculatus atratus 233
clementæ 233
megalonyx 56, 96
megalonyx 233
Piranga ludoviciana 51, 96
Pisa 293, 294
carinimana 294
Pisidium compressum 138
variabile 138
Pisorhina magica 240
menadensis 240
albiventris 240
bouruensis 240
brookii 240
leucospila 240
magica 240
menadensis 240
morotensis 240
rutila 239, 240
siaoensis 240
sulaensis 240
Pittsporum 357
Plagiomimicus 482
Plagusia 277, 281
delaunayi 281
depressa 281
depressus 281
squamosa 281
Planchonia delicata 402
Planes 277, 279
clypeatus 279
minutus 271, 279
Planorbis bicarinatus 136, 137
campanulatus 136, 137
parvus 137
trivolvis 135, 136
var. A 136
var. B 136
Plasmopora 175
lambii, new species 151, 154
Platalea alba 237
leucorordia 46
Plataleidæ 237
Platychelys 24
Platychirograpsus 277, 279
spectabilis 279
Platypus glacialis 45
Platysenta videns 478
Platysteira castanea 16
Platystrophia biforata 150, 151, 158
Plectambonites sericea 150
Plectorthis plicatella 151, 156, 157
Plectrophenax nivalis 50, 57, 95
Pleiadia marylandica 190, 197, 198
Plesiochelys 24
Plethospira 166
ulrichi 176
new species 166
Pleurotomariidæ 165
Ploceidæ 17, 34, 246
Ploceus fringilloides 35
Plotus rufus 238

Page.
Plusia concha 367
deaurata 367
festucæ 367
jota 367
moneta 367
Podiceps 213
auritus 52
cristatus 45, 52
pelzelnii 235
rubricollis 69
Polia acera 414
new species 472
aedon 472
dispar 414, 474
new species 473
extincta 414
new species 471
ochracea 414, 473
new species 474
pulverulenta 472
theodori 473
Polyboroides radiatus 239
Polyborus brasiliensis 74
cheriway 56, 74, 90
Pomatomus 2
Pomoxys 2
Pontederia natans 312
Pontophilus 311
cataphractus 311
Porambonitidæ 158
Porcellana 308
bella 308
mattosi 308
speciosa 308
Porcellanidæ 274, 308
Porcellanidea 274, 308
Porites 180
Porocrinus shawi 176
new species 151, 155
smithi 155
Porosagrotis 430
Portunidæ 272, 289
Portunus 289, 292
corrugatus 292
edwardsi 289, 290
hastatus 289, 290
pallidus 289, 290
pusillus 292
ruber 291
strigilis 292
validus 289
Porzana noveboracensis 65, 86
Posidon validus 289
Potamon 282
africanus 282, 283
anchietæ 282, 283
aubryi 282, 283
ballayi 282, 284
bayonianum 284
bayonianus 282, 284
brazzæ 285
campi 285
chavanesi 285
decazei 282, 283
dubium 284
dubius 282, 284
emarginatum 283
Potamon macropus 284
margaritarium 283
margaritarius 282, 283
pæcilei 285
perlatum 283, 284
perlatus 282, 284
Potamonautes 282
africanus 282, 283
anchietæ 282, 283
aubryi 282, 283
ballayi 282, 284
bayonianum 284
bayonianus 282, 284
chavanesi 285
decazei 282, 283
dubium 284
dubius 282, 284
emarginatum 283
margaritarium 283
margaritarius 282, 283
perlatum 283, 284
perlatus 282, 284
Potamonidæ 272, 282
Poterioceras 151, 172, 173
nobile 173
Pratincola sibilla 245
sybilla 245
Primitia 151, 173
frobisheri 150
muta 150
Prionomastix 326, 333, 362, 382
americana 349
morio 362
Prionomitus 335, 342, 367
chlorinus 367
mitratus 367
tiliaris 367
Prionopidæ 19, 36
Procellaria capensis 60
glacialis 71
Proctacanthus rufiventris 251
Proctotrypidæ 326
Procyon lotor 68, 99
Progne subis 51, 58, 78, 96
hesperus 51, 96
Protonotaria citrea 70, 97
Protowarthia pervoluta 164
pervolutus 151
Protowarthiidæ 164
Protremata 158
Psalidoprocne nitens 17
Psaltriparus flaviceps 58
minimus 74, 79, 98
Psammobia 108
Psammosolen 108
cumingianus 108
sanctæ-marthæ 108
Pseudencyrtus 398
cecidomyiæ 395
new genus 340, 346, 396
nitidus 396
rotundiformis 396
Pseudococcus aceris 407
yuccæ 373, 390
Pseudocossyphus sharpei 244
sharpii 244
Psilopa aciculata 260

Page.
Psilopa mellipes, new species 200
nigrimana 200
Psilophrys 334, 342, 362
armata 362
armatus 362
hyalinipennis 381
longicornis 362
pallidipes 362
pallipes 362
pulchripennis 330, 359
Psilopus longicornis 252
portoricensis 252
Psittacidæ 240
Psittacus niger 240
Psylla 410
Psyllæphagus 345, 383
new genus 339, 382
pachypsyllæ 383
trioziphagus 383
Psyllidæ 323
Psyllobora 20-maculata 378
Pterellipsis aranea 270
Pteromalus chryscus 352
4-maculatæ 398
scutellatus 360
Pterosphenus schucherti 21
Pterygometopus eboraceus 174
goodridgii 176
new species 151, 174
Ptilomyia enigma, new species 262
new genus 261
Ptychoramphus alenticus 43, 52, 80
Ptyonoprogne 227
rupestris 227
Pucrasia biddulphi 209
macrolopha biddulphi 209
Puerto Rico, dipterous insects from 249
Puffinus bulleri 59, 60, 64, 84
creatopus 59, 60, 64, 75, 83
gavia 44, 59, 60, 64, 65, 71, 75, 83
griseus 52, 59, 60, 64, 71, 75, 83, 229
tenuirostris 59, 60, 64, 84
Pulvinaria 387, 388
carpini 361, 384, 391
innumerabilis 405
urbicola 250
vitis 352, 361, 388, 390
Putorius ermineus 68, 99
vulgaris 99
Pycnonotidæ 14, 30, 243
Pycnonotus barbatus 31
gabonensis 15
gabonensis 15, 16
Pycnorhamphus 227
icteroides 227
Pyrellia ochricornis 256
Pyrenestes coccineus 17
Pyrrhurus 14
Pytelia bicolor 35
Quercus agrifolia 386, 412
tinctoria 388
Querquedula querquedula 209
Quiscalus quiscula 50, 94
Rachycentron 2
Rafinesquina lata 150
Rallidæ 26, 236
Rallina isabellina 65
plumbeiventris 65
tricolor 65
Rallus cuvieri 236
obsoletus 65, 75, 86
virginianus 65, 75, 86
Ranina 299
dentata 299
ranina 299
serrata 299
Raninidæ 273, 299
Rathbun, Mary J., on decapod crustaceans of West Africa 271
Receptaculites 149
arcticus 147, 148, 153
neptuni 147
occidentalis 147, 148
oweni 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153
Receptaculitidæ 152
Recurvirostra americana 54, 72, 76, 87
avocetta 54
Reguloides humei 223
Regulus satrapa 70, 98
verus 70
Remipes 301
adactyla 301
cubensis 300
scutellatus 300
testudinarius 301
Rhipidomella 156
Rhizobius debilis 389
Rhizococcus 411
Rhopoideus 348, 408
citrinus 408
Rhopus 407
coccois 407
debilis 407
infuscatus 407
piso 407
testaceus 407
Rhynchonella 149, 158
increbescens 158, 159
minnesotensis 158
Rhynchotrema capax 159
inæquivalvis 150, 151, 158, 159
subtrigonalis 159
minnesotensis 158, 159
perlamellosum 158, 159
Rhytidothorax marlatti 377
new species 377
new genus 337, 344, 377
Richardson, Harriet, on a new species of Idotea from Hakodate Bay, Japan 131
Richmond, Charles W., on a new bird of the genus Dendrornis 317
on three new birds from lower Siam 319
Rileya 405
splendens 405
Riparia 227
Rissa tridactyla pollicaris 44, 53, 81
Roccus 2
Rogers, H. D. 182, 183

Page.
Rogers, W. B. 182, 183
Saffordia modesta 151, 163
Salpinctes obsoletus 233
Saltator albicollis 74, 97
Santa Barbara Islands, California, birds from 229
Sapromyza sordida 258
Sapromyzidæ 258
Sarcophaga diversipes, new species 255
lambens 254
occidua 254
plinthopyga 254
Sarcophagidæ 254
Sarmatium 277, 281
curvatum 281
Sarothrura insularis 236
pulchra 26
Saxicola oreophila, new name 221
montana 221, 222
picata capistrata 221
Sayornis nigricans 230
saya 57, 93
Scatophaga exotica 257
Scatophagidæ 257
Scatopse pygmæa 250
Scelio 326
terminalis 378
Sceptrophorus 338, 345, 371, 381
convexus 381
hyalinipennis 381
sceptriger 381
solus 381
Schinia 489
aleucis 489
chrysellus 489
ciliata 414, 489
new species 488
conchula 489
cumatilis 488
oculata 414, 489
new species 488
reniformis 414
new species 487
Schizoneura aquatica 399
Schuchert, Charles, on the Lower Silurian (Trenton) fauna of Baffin Land 143
Scobius scutatus 34
Scolecophagus cyanocephalus 51, 94
Scolopacidæ 11, 207, 235
Scolopax totanus 208
Scops rutilus 239
Scorpænichthys 2
Scotiaptex cinerea 66, 91
Scyllaridæ 274, 309
Scyllarides 309
latus 309
Scyllarus 309
americanus 309
arctus paradoxus 309
dehaani 309
gundlachi 309
kerklotsii 309
latus 309
Scymnus 378
flavifrons 389
Seelya 166
ulrichi 176
Page.
Seelya ulrichi, new species 151, 166
ventricosa 166
Selasphorus alleni 230
rufus 92
Selenoides iowensis 153
Selicanis cinereola 414, 481
new genus 481
new species 481
Selitrechus 325
Senex longipes 310
Sepsidæ 259
Sepsis insularis 259
Septastræa 179, 194, 195
forbesi 194, 195, 198
sexradiata 190, 194, 195, 197, 198
subramosa 194, 198
Serinus pusillus 224
Serlion terminalis 326, 378
Sesarma 277, 279
africana 280
africanum 280
americana 279
angolensis 280
bromeliarum 279
büttikoferi 280
curvata 281
curvatum 281
elegans 280
kamermani 280
roberti 279
violacea 281
Setagrotis infimatis 418
quebecensis, new species 413, 417
radiatus, new species 413, 418
vernilis 418
Sheep 99
Shells collected in Heron and Eagle lakes, Minnesota 135
Sialia mexicana occidentalis 51, 57, 99
sialis 52, 99
Sicyonia 311
sculpta 311
Sigaloessa bicolor 267
Sigmodus caniceps 36
Signiphora 323, 409
aleyrodis 412
new species 409, 412
aspidioti, new species 410, 412
australiensis, new species 409, 410
avenæ 400
bifasciata, new species 409, 411
citrifolii 399
coquilletti, new species 409, 412
dactyiopii, new species 409, 410
flavopalliata 409, 411
mexicana, new species 409, 411
nigra, new species 409, 410
noacki, new species 409, 410
occidentalis 409, 411
rhizococci, new species 409, 411
rosæ, var. floridæ 399
townsendi, new species 410, 412
unifasciata, new species 409, 410
Signiphorinæ 323, 324, 409
Siliqua 108, 109, 110
alta 109, 110
americana 109

Page.
Siliqua borealis 109
californica 109
costata 108, 110
lucida 109, 110
media 109, 110
nuttali 109
nuttallii 109
patula 109
var. alta 109
var. nuttallii 109
pulchra 110
radiata 109
rostratus 110
squama 108, 109, 110
Siliquaria gibbus 111
Silliman's Fossil Mount, description of 144
geology of 144
Simorhynchus cristatellus 52, 80
pusillus 52, 80
pygmæus 52, 80
Simpson, Charles Torrey. Synopsis of the Naiades, or Pearly Fresh-water Mussels 501
Siphomyia 265
Smith, John B. A Hundred New Moths of the Family Noctuidæ 413
on new species of nocturnal moths of the genus Campometra 101
Solecurtoides 108
nahantensis 108
radiatus 108
sayi 108
Solecurtus 108, 111
mollis 111
Solen 107, 108
complanatus 112
constrictus 112
divisus 112
ensis 107
var. minor 108
gibbus 111
gigas 109
grandis 109
inequalis 112
lappeanus 109
linearis 109, 110
lineatus 109
magnus 107
marginatus 107
maximus 109
mexicanus 108
new species 110
niveus 109
obliqua 107
obliquus 108, 109
philippinarum 107
radiatus 108, 109
rosaceus 108
rudis 107, 108
sicarius 108
siliqua 107
splendens 109
strigilatus 108
tenuis 109
viridis 107, 109
Page.
Solena 107
ambiguus 107
obliqua 107
rudis 108
Solenidæ 107
Solenocurtus 108
Sphærium solidulum 137
striatinum 137
Sphæropisthus 335, 343, 369
annulicornis, new species 369
auriceps, new species 369
pascuorum 369
Spatula clypeata 62, 70, 71, 85
Speotyto cunicularia hypogæa 48, 91
Sphenolepis 329, 353
pygmœa 354
Sphyræna 3, 114, 115, 116
argentea 1, 10, 114
osteology of 8
Sphyrænidæ 1, 114, 115
diagnosis of 3
Sphyrapicus thyroideus 49, 91
Spilogale interrupta 68, 100
Spinus pinus 51, 95
psaltria 51, 94
tristis 78, 79, 94
Spirifer mæquivalvis 159
Spiropagurus 302, 307
elegans 307
Spizella socialis arizonæ 51, 95, 232
Sporæginthus melpodus 17
Starks, Edwin Chapin, on osteological characters of fishes of the suborder Percesoces 1
on osteology and relationship of Dinalestes lewini 113
Stauromedusæ 125
Stearns, Robert E. C., on a new variety of Haliotis from California 139
on shells collected by Vernon Bailey in Heron and Eagle lakes, Minnesota 135
Stelgidillas 15
gracilirostris 30, 31
liberiensis 31
gracilis 31
new genus 30
Stenomicra angustata, new species 262
new genus 262
Stenorynchus 293
phalangium 293
rostratus, var. spinulosus 293
sagittarius 293
Stenoterys 329, 356
orbitalis 356
Stercorarius pomarinus 44, 53, 50, 81
Sterna bergi 44

Page.
Sterna cantiaca 44
caspia 44
forsteri 75, 82
hirundo 45, 206
tibetana 206
maxima 44, 53, 82
minuta 73
tibetana 206
Sterrhocoma 347, 400
Stictopora ramosa 149
Stizorhina fraseri 16
Stomoxys calcitrans 256
Stratiomyiidæ 250
Strepsilas interpres 47
Streptelasma corniculum 146, 151, 154
robustum 150
Streptelasmidæ 154
Strix brachyotus 48
bubo 48
flammea 48, 74
nebulosa 48
noctua 74
otus 48
passerina 74
pratincola 48, 90
turcomana 218
Sturnella magna 57, 94
neglecta 50, 94
neglecta 231
Sturnidæ 36, 228, 247
Sturnus menzbieri 228
vulgaris menzbieri 228
Stylophora 180
Subulitidæ 168
Succinea ovalis 137
Sula 84
alba 44, 60, 84
bassana 45, 60, 84
Sycobius 34
Sylvia erythronota 222
Sylviidæ 223, 244
Symethis 301
variolosa 301
Synedoida subtermina 414
new species 492
Synopsis of the Naiades, or Pearly Fresh-water Mussels, by Charles Torrey Simpson 501
Synthliboramphus antiquus 43, 52, 80
Syntormon barbatus 252
Syrnium aluco biddulphi 218
biddulphi 218
nebulosum 48, 90
Syrphidæ 252
Syrphophagus flaviclavus 398
mesograptæ 398
moderatus 398
new genus 330, 346, 397
quadrimaculatæ 398
submetallicus 398
vectius 398
Syrphus ribesii 398
Tachardia albizziæ 303
Tachinidæ 253
Tachycineta bicolor 51, 58, 97

Page.
Tachydromia 251
flavida 251
Tadorna cornuta 43
Tagelus 111, 112
divisus 110
dombuji 112
gibbus 111, 112
platensis 111
poeyi, new species 112
Tanagra malimbica 17
Tanaoneura 337, 344, 377
ashmeadii 377
Tantalus cristatus 236
Tarphyceratidæ 173
Tautoga 2
Tchagra chloris 18
Tchitrea 245
mutata 245
nigriceps 31
viridis 16
Technites 407
Telegraphus 403
mirabilicomis 403
Telesilla 482
Tellinomya levata 149
Telophonus australis 18, 19
ussheri 18, 19
leucorhynchus 18
senegalus 18
trivirgatus 19
ussheri 18
Telotremata 158
Temnodon saltator 113
Tentaculites 150
Tephritis peregrina 258
Tephrodornis ochreatus 19
Terpsiphone 245
cristata 16
nigriceps 31
Testudo 21, 22, 23
ibera 21
Tetrabranchiata 169
Tetracladia 330, 332, 357, 358
gracilis 358
texana 358
Tetracnemini 333
Tetracnemoidea 329, 331, 357
australiensis 357
Tetracnemopsis, new genus 330, 332, 358
westwoodii 330, 358
Tetracnemus 329, 332, 357, 358
diversicomis 357
floridanus 348
westwoodii 358
Tetracoralla 154
Tetralophidea bakeri 348
new genus 327, 330, 348
new species 348
Tetralophiellus brevicollis 330, 357
new species 357
new genus 330, 332, 357
Tetranota obsoleta 151, 164
Tetrao cupido 68
madagarensis 238
richardsoni 67

Page.
Tetraogallus tibetanus 209
Tetrastichus 325
Thalamita 289, 292
integra africana 292
Thalassidroma leachi 60
pelagica 60
wilsoni 60
Thalassinidea 274, 308
Thalpochares 491
daria 490
Thamnophilus sabinei 18
Thaumastoplax 282
anomalipes 282
Thaumatibis gigantea 319
Thelphusa africana 283
anchietæ 283
aubryi 283
aurantia 283
ballayi 284
bayoniana 284
chavanesi 285
decazei 283
dubia 284
emarginata 283
margaritaria 283
pæcilei 285
pelii 283
perlata 284
Thera variata 367
Thomomys bottæ 68, 99
Thorax foveolatus 326
Thrasaëtos harpyia 90
Thryomanes bewickii charienturus 233, 234
drymœcus 234
nesophilus 234
Thryothorus bewickii spilurus 51, 52, 79, 98
Thrysætos harpyia 69
Thyreodon morio 397
Thyridopteryx ephemeræformis 353
Timeliidæ 243
Tinea evonymella 395
padella 395
Tineomyza 325
Tineophaga 325
Tineophoctonus 328
armatus 351
new genus 351
tineævora 351
Tipulidæ 250
Toccus hartlanbi 28, 29
Tocoya 434
Todus regius 245
Tortoises, new species of 21
Tortrix 364
Totanus 54
calidris 46, 54, 208
fuscus 46
glareola 46
hypoleucos 73
hypoleucus 46
maculatus 46
ochropus 46, 207
totanus 207, 208
eurhimus, new subspecies 207, 208
Trechnites 336

Page.
Trenton fauna of Baffin Land 143
fossils 149, 150
Treronidæ 11
Triarthrus decki 149
Trichobius dugesii 270
Trichodectes 41, 67
californicus 68
castoris 68, 96
climax 67, 99
crassus 68, 99
geomydis 68, 99
limbatus 68, 99
mephitidis 68, 100
parallelus 68, 99
parumpilosus 67, 99
quadraticeps 68
retusus 68, 99
scalaris 67, 99
setosus 68, 99
sphærocephalus 68, 99
subrostratus 68, 99
tibialis 68, 99
Trichodectidæ 67
Tricholæma gabonense 13
Trichomasthus 345, 381
Trichophorus icterinus 14
Trichopolia serrata 414
new species 479
Tricopis 489
Trilobita 173
Trimorphocerus 325, 371
Tringa 46, 54, 87
canutus 46
hypaleucos 11, 235
islandica 44, 47
macularia 46
maculata 73, 87
minuta 46
minutilla 46, 54, 87
ocrophus 207
subarquata 46
variabilis 46, 73
Trinoton 42, 70
lituratum 71, 85
luridum 70, 85, 86
minor 71, 86
Trioza diospyii 383
magnoliæ 381
Tripudia balteata 414
new species 489
flavofasciata 490
luda 489
luxuriosa 414
new species 490
Tristyla 486
Trochalopteron simile 220
variegatum simile 220
Trochidæ 168
Trochilus alexandri 57, 92
annæ 56
colubris 69, 92
rufus 64
Trochocyathus 202
Trochonema robbinsi 167
salteri 167
similis 167

Page.
Trochonema umbilicatum 151, 167
Trochonematidæ 167
Trochus 151, 168, 176
densistriatus 168
kolmodini 168
wisbyensis 168
Trogonidæ 14
Tryannus atra 47
Trypanocorax frugilegus 228
Trypetidæ 258
Tuomey, M 183
Turacus macrorhynchus 27
Turbinolia biloba 186, 198
Turbinolid coral, from Japan, new genus and species of 199, 200
Turbinolidæ 184
Turdidæ 19, 221, 244
Turdinulus exsul 321
grante, new species 320
Turdus aonalaschkæ auduboni 98
aonalaschke auduboni 51
auratus 247
barbatus 31
castaneus 242
cyanus 222
jala 242
leucogaster 36
madagascariensis 243
minor 79, 99
ustulatus 79, 98
Turtur picturatus 238
suratensis 210
Tylas eduardi 243
Tympanuchus americanus 66, 89
Typhlocarcinus 274, 275
integrifrons 275
Tyrannus 56, 92
atra 92
tyrannus 69, 92
verticalis 57, 92
Uca 274, 275
mordax 275, 276
tangeri 275, 276
tangieri 276
Ulolonche 467
United States, Neocene corals of 179
new species of Tortoises from 21
Upogebia 309
furcata 309
Uria troile californica 43, 81
Urinator lummæ 43, 44, 80
pacificus 43, 66, 75, 80
Urocyon virginianus 68
Utica fossils 149, 150
Vagina 107
Valvata tricarinata 137
Vanellus cristatus 54, 73
varius 73
Vanga curvirostris 247
Vanuxemia 163
abrupta 151, 163
baffinensis 177
new species 151, 163

Page.
Vanuxemia hayniana 163
niota 163
Vaughan, T. Wayland, on new fossil species of Caryophyllia from California 199
on new genus and species of Turbinolid coral from Japan 199, 200
Verrill, A. E 183
Vinago calva 11
Vinsonia stellifera 406
Vireo bellii pusillus 97
solitarius cassini 51, 97
plumbeus? 97
Vultur radiatus 239
Vulturidæ 210
West Africa, birds from 11
decapod crustaceans of 271
Whiteavesia 162
symmetricus 176
new species 151, 162
Whitella 163
arcticus 177
new species 151, 163
rugatina 163
Xanthias 286, 287
melanodactylus 287
Xantho 286
pilipes 286
rivulosus 286
vermiculatus 288
Xanthocephalus xanthocephalus 57, 94
Xanthodes melanodactylus 287
Xanthodius 286, 287
punctatus 287
Xenocichla 15
syndactyla 15
Xenopicus albolarvatus 49, 91
Yunx torquilla 49
Zaomma 401, 402
argentipes 401
new genus 340, 401
Zanclifer 301
Zaphrentis 146
Zarhopalus crassus 406
inquisitor 406
new genus 342, 347, 406
quadricolor 406
sheldoni 406
new species 406
Zeuglodon 21
Zenzera æsculi 367
Zoantharia 181
sclerodermata 184
Zonatrichia coronata 51, 56, 70, 78, 95
gambeli 56
intermedia 232
leucophrys gambelii 51, 95, 232
leucophrys intermedia 51, 95
Zosterops madagascariensis 246
maderaspatana 246

O